

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
LAW (DRAFTING) DEPARTMENT

THE
MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL ACT, 1919
(No. IV OF 1919)

(AS MODIFIED UP TO THE 1ST APRIL 1927)

WITH AN INDEX

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

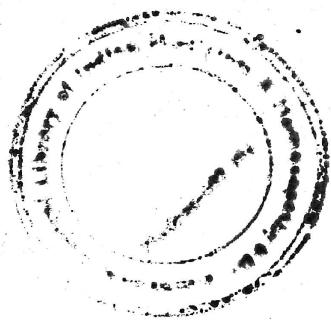
1927

Price, Rs. 3

PANDIT. S. S. ANANDAM'S
TAMIL MEDICAL HALL,
221, MINT STREET, MADRAS.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT



REFERENCES TO PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE PRINCIPAL
ACT AND THE AMENDING ACTS IN THEIR BILL STAGES.

(1) The Madras City Municipal Act, 1919

(Act IV of 1919).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 23rd July 1918, pp. 678—680; for Report of Select Committee, see *ibid*, dated 14th January 1919, pp. 1—11; for Proceedings in Council, see *ibid*, dated 8th October 1918, pp. 762—778; *ibid*, dated 22nd April 1919, pp. 468—672; and *ibid*, dated 13th May 1919, pp. 748—797.

(2) The Devolution Act, 1920

(Act XXXVIII of 1920) (India Act).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part III, dated 19th October 1920, p. 234; for Proceedings of the Imperial Legislative Council, see *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September 1920, pp. 1082-1083; and *ibid*, dated 25th September 1920, pp. 1145-1146.

(3) The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1921

(Act IV of 1921).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 3rd May 1921, pp. 933-934; for Report of Select Committee, see *ibid*, dated 27th September 1921, pp. 1511-1512; for Proceedings in Council, see pp. 71-72 of Vol. II of the Proceedings of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921; and p. 1097, Vol. III, *ibid*.

(4) The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1922

(Act VII of 1922).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 7th February 1922, pp. 3-4; for Proceedings in Council, see pp. 2328-2329 of Vol. V of the Proceedings of the Madras Legislative Council, 1922; pp. 2460—2468, *ibid*; p. 2748 of Vol. VI, *ibid*; and pp. 2851-2852, *ibid*.

(5) The Madras City Municipal (Further Amendment)
Act, 1922.

(Act III of 1923).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 12th December 1922, p. 156; for Proceedings in Council, see pp. 1043—1047 of Vol. X of the Proceedings of the Madras Legislative Council, 1922.

(6) The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1924.
(Act IV of 1924).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Port St. George Gazette*, dated 2nd September 1924, p. 136; for Proceedings in Council, see pp. 117—119 of the Proceedings of the Madras Legislative Council, 1924.

(7) The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1925
(Act VI of 1925).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Port St. George Gazette*, dated 9th September 1924, p. 138; for Proceedings in Council, see pp. 497—501 of Volume XIX, 1924; pp. 544—556, Vol. XX, 1924; p. 971, Vol. XXIII, 1925; and for report of the Select Committee, see pp. 1021-1022 of Vol. XXIII of 1925.

[Printed under the authority of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council by the Superintendent of the Government Press, Madras.]

MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL ACT, 1919

ACT No. IV OF 1919

AS MODIFIED UP TO THE 1ST APRIL 1927

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 26th March 1919 and that of the Governor-General on the 2nd June 1919; the assent of the Governor-General was first published in the "Fort St. George Gazette" of 24th June 1919.]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTIONS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I

CHAPTER I—PRELIMINARY

1. Title and extent.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Definitions.

PART II—CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF THE CORPORATION.

CHAPTER II—THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Composition of the Corporation

4. Enumeration of authorities.
5. Constitution of council.
6. Constitution of standing committees.
7. Definition of commissioner.

The Several Authorities

The Commissioner

8. Term of office of commissioner.
9. Powers of commissioner.
10. Custody of records.

SECTIONS.

11. Extraordinary powers of commissioner.
12. Duty of commissioner.
13. Salary of commissioner.
14. Leave of commissioner.
15. Service regulations of commissioner.
16. Delegation of commissioner's ordinary powers.
17. Reservation of control in respect of powers delegated.
18. Delegation of commissioner's extraordinary powers.

The Standing Committees

19. Election of standing committees.
20. Functions of standing committees.
21. Construction of references to standing committee.
22. Delegation of powers to commissioner by standing committees.

The Council

23. Functions of council.
24. Obligation laid on remaining municipal authorities to carry out resolutions of council.
25. Duties and powers of individual councillors.
26. Requisitions by council or a standing committee for commissioner's records.
27. Council's power to call for records of committees.

Provisions common to the Council and the Standing Committees.

28. Election of President and Chairman.
29. Term of office of President and Chairman.
30. Re-eligibility of President and Chairman.
31. Rules and regulations for proceedings of council and standing committees.
32. Presidency of council and standing committees.
33. Commissioner's right to attend and take part in discussion but not to move resolution or to vote.
34. Councillors to abstain from taking part in discussion and voting on questions in which they are pecuniarily interested.
35. Power to resign.
36. Saving of validity of proceedings.

The President of the Council

37. Prerogative of the President.
38. President to be member of all committees.

Administration Report

39. Submission of administration report to Local Government.

Powers of the Governor in Council.

SECTIONS.

40. Local Government's power to call for records.
41. Local Government's power to cause inspection to be made.
42. Local Government's power to direct the taking of action.
43. Local Government's power to appoint a person to take action in default at expense of corporation.
44. Submission of copies of proceedings, resolutions and by-laws to Local Government; Local Government's power to cancel resolutions and by-laws.

CHAPTER III—ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT OF COUNCILLORS

Qualifications and Disqualifications of Voters, Candidates and Councillors.

45. Thirty electoral divisions.
46. Election of one councillor for each division.
47. Publication of electoral roll.
48. General qualifications to vote.
49. Personal qualifications to vote.
50. Disqualification of voters.
51. Qualification of candidates.
52. Disqualification of candidates.
53. Disqualification of councillors.
54. Decision of questions of disqualification of councillors by the Chief Judge of Small Cause Court.

General Rules for Election and Appointment

55. Elections of divisional councillors.
56. Procedure on failure of election.
57. Election of same person for more than one division.
58. Procedure in case of equality of votes.
59. Power of Local Government to make election rules.
60. Term of office of councillors other than divisional councillors.
61. Filling vacancy in office of councillor other than divisional councillor.

Election Offences

62. Offences in respect of electoral list.
63. Bribery.
64. Undue influence.
65. Fraudulent voting and personation.
66. Infringement of secrecy of election.
67. Offences by polling officers.
68. Falsifying result of election.
69. Procedure before magistrate.
70. Appeal to the High Court.
71. Order of disqualification.

CHAPTER IV—GENERAL POWERS OF MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES,
AS TO PROPERTY, CONTRACTS, ESTABLISHMENT.

Property

SECTIONS.

72. Restrictions as to Esplanade.
73. Limitation of power to accept property in trust.
74. Acquisition of property and interests therein.
75. Disposal of property and interests therein.
76. Procedure for acquisition of immovable property under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

Contracts

77. Power of council to determine whether works shall be executed by contract.
78. Power of the several authorities to sanction estimates.
79. Works costing more than 50,000 rupees.
80. General provisions regarding contracts.
81. Mode of making contracts.
82. Invitation of tenders.
83. Saving of certain irregularities.
84. Security for performance of contracts.

Establishment

85. The health officer, the engineer, and the revenue officer.
86. Special superior appointments.
87. Time within which vacancy in superior appointment must be filled up.
88. Removal and leave, pensionary and leave contributions of superior officers.
89. Power of Local Government to appoint special health officers.
90. Appointments to corporation establishment.
91. Establishment schedule.
92. Restriction of employment of establishment.
93. Commissioner controls corporation establishment.
94. Contributions in respect of Government servants.
95. Power of standing committee to frame service regulations.
96. Power to punish establishment.
97. Power to grant leave to establishment.

PART III—TAXATION AND FINANCE

CHAPTER V—TAXATION

Enumeration of Taxes

98. Enumeration of taxes, duties and tolls.

The Property Tax

99. The consolidated property tax.
100. Method of assessment of property tax.

SECTIONS

101. General exemptions.
102. Special exemptions and alternative base of property tax.
103. Property tax a first charge on property and movables.
104. Payment of property tax in half-yearly instalments.
105. Vacancy remission.
106. Obligation of transferor and transferee to give notice of transfer.
107. Owner's obligation to give notice of construction or re-construction of building.
108. Owner's obligation to give notice of demolition of building and liability on failure.
109. Commissioner's power to call for information and to enter upon premises.

Tax on Companies

110. Taxation of companies trading for sixty days in half-year on their capital.

Profession Tax

111. Licence tax on professions, arts, trades, callings and appointments.
112. Liability of member of firm or undivided family for profession tax.

Provisions common to Companies and Profession Tax

113. Payment when due and notice to pay.
114. Requisition on owner or occupier to furnish list of persons liable to tax.
115. Requisition on employers or their representatives to furnish list of persons liable to tax.

Tax on Carriages and Animals

116. General provisions regarding tax on carriages and animals.
117. Liability to tax according to period for which carriage or animal has been kept.
118. Exemptions.
119. Composition.
120. Requisition on occupier to furnish statement of persons liable to tax.
121. Grant of licence on payment of tax.
122. Power to require numbers to be affixed to bicycles, etc.
123. Obligation of Commissioner of Police to satisfy himself of payment of municipal tax on hackney carriage before registering it.

Tax on Carts

SECTIONS.

124. (1) Registration of carts.
- (2) Fee for registration.
- (3) Affixing number on carts.
- (4) Notification of days of registration.
- (5) Entry of registration in book.
- (6) Inspection of Register.
125. Exemptions.
126. Power to remit tax on cart kept for less than fifteen days or not used.

Power to seize Carriages and Carts not bearing numbers.

127. Seizure of vehicles not bearing numbers.
128. Procedure after seizure.

Tax on Timber

129. Tax on timber.

Tolls

130. Levy of tolls.
131. Construction of toll-bars and collection of tolls.
132. Procedure on non-payment of toll.
133. Attempts to evade payment of tolls.
134. Table of tolls.

Duty on Transfers of Property

135. Method of assessment of duty on transfers of property.
136. Provisions applicable on the introduction of transfer duty.
137. Power to make rules regarding assessment and collection of transfer duty.
138. Rules in Schedule IV.

CHAPTER VI—FINANCE

The Municipal Fund

139. Definition of Municipal Fund.
140. Audit of accounts.
141. Financial rules.

Loans

142. Power of corporation to borrow money.
143. Time for repayment of money borrowed under section 142.
144. Limit of borrowing powers.
145. Form and effect of debentures.
146. Payment to survivors of joint payees.
147. Receipt by joint holder for interest or dividend.
148. Maintenance and investment of sinking funds.

SECTION.

149. Application of sinking fund.
150. Annual statement by trustees.
151. Power of corporation to consolidate loans.
152. Priority of payments for interest and repayment of loans over other payments.
153. Attachment of Municipal Fund for recovery of money borrowed from Government.

Budget

154. Estimates of expenditure and income to be prepared annually by the commissioner.
155. Budget estimate to be prepared by the standing committee.
156. Consideration of budget estimate by the council.
157. Procedure of council.
158. Obligation to pass budget before the beginning of the year.
159. Council may pass supplemental budget.
160. Rule as to unexpended budget grants.
161. Reduction or transfer of budget grants.
162. Re-adjustment of income and expenditure to be made by the corporation during the course of the official year whenever necessary.

PART IV—PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE.

CHAPTER VII—WATER-SUPPLY, LIGHTING AND DRAINAGE

Public Water-supply

163. Vesting of works in corporation.
164. Construction of water-works.
165. Provision of gratuitous supply of drinking water.
166. Trespass on water-supply premises.
167. Prohibition of building over water-mains.

Private Water-supply

168. Control over house-connexions.
169. Private water-supply for domestic consumption and use and powers of commissioner to enforce provision of water-supply.

Private Water-supply for non-domestic purposes

170. Commissioner's power to supply water for non-domestic purposes at rates fixed by standing committee.

Supply in special cases

171. Supply to local authorities.

Cutting off Water-supply

SECTIONS.

- 172. Power to cut off water-supply.
- 173. Non-liability of corporation when supply reduced or not made in certain cases.

Lighting

- 174. Provision for lighting public streets, etc.

Public Drainage

- 175. Vesting of drains in corporation.
- 176. Maintenance of system of drainage by the corporation.

Private Drainage

- 177. Control over house-drains, privies and cess-pools.
- 178. Connexion of house-drains with public drains.
- 179. Commissioner's power to drain premises in combination.
- 180. Commissioner's power to close or limit the use of existing private drains.
- 181. Building, etc., not to be erected without permission over drains.
- 182. Construction of culverts by owner or occupier.
- 183. Maintenance of troughs and pipes for catching water.

Public Latrines

- 184. Provision of public latrines.
- 185. Licensing of public latrines.

Private Latrines

- 186. Provision of latrines by owner or occupier.
- 187. Provision of latrines and urinals for labourers.
- 188. Provision of latrines and urinals for markets, cart-stands and cattle-stands.
- 189. Latrines to be screened from view.

General Powers

- 190. Power to carry wire, pipes, drains, etc., through private property subject to causing as little inconvenience as possible and paying for direct damage.
- 191. Prohibition against raking connexion without permission.
- 192. Power to require railway level, etc., to be raised or lowered.
- 193. Powers of corporation in respect of works outside the city.

CHAPTER VIII—SCAVENGING

- 194. Provision of places of deposit for rubbish and filth.
- 195. Public notice ordering deposit of rubbish and filth by occupier.

SECTIONS.

196. Removal of rubbish and filth accumulating in large quantities on premises.
197. Contract with owner or occupier for removal of rubbish and filth.
198. Provision for daily cleansing of streets and removal of rubbish and filth.
199. Rights of property of corporation in things deposited in receptacles.
200. Directions as to removal of rubbish and filth.
201. Maintenance of establishment for removal of rubbish and filth.
202. (1) Prohibition against accumulation of rubbish or filth on premises.
(2) Prohibition against irregular methods of depositing rubbish or filth.
(3) Prohibition against irregular removal of rubbish or filth.
(4) Prohibition against deposit of rubbish or filth in unauthorized place or manner.
(5) Prohibition against keeping rubbish or filth for more than twenty-four hours, or in unauthorized place or manner.
(6) Prohibition against allowing sewage to flow in streets.

CHAPTER IX—STREETS

Public Streets

203. Vesting of public streets and their appurtenances in corporation.
204. Maintenance and repair of streets.
205. Powers of authorities in regard to streets.
206. Power to dispose of permanently closed streets.
207. Acquisition of land and buildings for improvement of streets.
208. Power to prescribe building line and street alignment.
209. Restrictions on erection of or addition to buildings within street alignment or building line.
210. Setting back projecting buildings or walls.
211. Settling forward buildings to improve line of street.
212. Projected streets.
213. Temporary closure of streets.
214. Protection of appurtenances and materials of streets.

Private Streets

215. Owner's obligation to make a street when disposing of land as building sites.
216. Making of new private streets.

SECTIONS.

217. Alteration or demolition of street made in breach of section 216.

218. Power of commissioner to order work to be carried out or to carry it out himself in default.

219. Right of owners to require streets to be declared public.

Encroachments on Streets

220. Prohibition against obstructions in streets.

221. Prohibition and regulation of doors, ground-floor, windows and bars opening outwards.

222. Removal of encroachments.

223. Power to allow certain projections and erections.

224. Precautions during repair of streets.

225. Prohibition against removal of bars and lights.

226. Making holes and causing obstruction.

227. Licence for work on buildings likely to cause obstruction.

Naming Streets and numbering Buildings

228. Naming of public streets.

229. Numbering of buildings.

CHAPTER X—BUILDING REGULATIONS

General Powers

230. Building rules.

231. Power of corporation to regulate future construction of certain classes of buildings in particular streets or localities.

232. Buildings at corner of streets.

233. Prohibition against use of inflammable materials for buildings without permission.

Buildings other than huts

234. Application to construct or re-construct building.

235. Necessity for prior approval of the site.

236. Prohibition against commencement of work without permission.

237. Period within which commissioner is to signify approval or disapproval.

238. Period within which commissioner is to grant or refuse to grant permission to execute work.

239. Reference to standing committee if commissioner delays grant or refusal of approval or permission.

240. Grounds on which approval of site for, or licence to construct or re-construct building, may be refused.

241. Special powers for suspending permission to construct buildings.

242. Lapse of permission if not acted upon within one year.

243. Inspection by commissioner.

SECTIONS.

- 244. Power of commissioner to require alteration of work.
- 245. Stoppage of work endangering human life.
- 246. Above provisions not applicable to huts.

Wells

- 247. Application of certain sections to wells.

Huts

- 248. Application to construct or re-construct huts.
- 249. Prohibition against commencement of work without permission.
- 250. Period within which commissioner is to grant or refuse to grant permission to execute the work.
- 251. Reference to standing committee if commissioner delays grant or refusal of permission.
- 252. Grounds on which permission to construct or re-construct hut may be refused.
- 253. Lapse of permission if not acted upon within six months.

External Walls, Alterations and Additions

- 254. Maintenance of external walls in repair.
- 255. Application of provisions to alterations and additions.

Powers of Commissioner

- 256. Demolition or alteration of building or well work unlawfully commenced, carried on or completed.

Exemptions

- 257. Exemptions.

CHAPTER XI—NUISANCES

Dangerous Buildings, Trees and Places

- 258. Precautions in case of dangerous buildings.
- 259. Precautions in case of dangerous trees.
- 260. Precautions in case of dangerous tanks, wells, holes etc.
- 261. Precautions against fire.

Control over waters, etc.

- 262. Prohibition of construction of wells, tanks, etc., without the commissioner's permission.
- 263. Power to stop dangerous quarrying.
- 264. Power to order filling in of pools, etc., which are a nuisance and regulation of agriculture within city.
- 265. Power to order cleansing of insanitary private tank or well used for drinking.
- 266. Duty of commissioner in respect of public well or receptacle of stagnant water.

SECTIONS.

267. Prohibition against or regulation of washing animals or clothes or fishing in river or estuary.

268. Prohibition against contaminating water-supply.

Control over abandoned lands, unfenced hedges, etc.

269. Untenanted buildings or lands.

270. Removal of filth or noxious vegetation.

271. Fencing of buildings or lands and pruning of hedges and trees.

Control over insanitary buildings

272. Lime-washing and cleansing of buildings.

273. Further powers with reference to insanitary buildings.

274. Buildings unfit for human habitation.

275. Abatement of overcrowding in dwelling-house or dwelling-place.

General

276. Power of commissioner to use or sell materials of dangerous building taken down, etc.

277. Limitation of compensation.

CHAPTER XII—LICENCES AND FEES

General Provision as to Licences

278. Exemption of Government from taking out licences.

Lodging Houses

279. Prohibition in respect of lodging houses.

Keeping of Animals

280. Prohibitions in respect of keeping and feeding animals.

281. Destruction of stray pigs and dogs.

282. Licences for places in which animals are kept.

283. General powers of control over stables, cattle-sheds and cow-houses.

284. Power to direct discontinuance of use of building as a stable, cattle-shed or cow-house.

285. Provision of public cattle-stands and sheds.

286. Removal of carcasses of dead animals.

Industries and Factories

287. Purposes for which places may not be used without licence.

288. Prohibition against erection without permission of machinery which may cause nuisance.

289. Power to prohibit working of factory by night and using of rice-husk, etc., for fuel.

Depots for Combustibles

SECTIONS.

290. Licence for depots for combustibles.

Washing and bathing

291. Provision of places for bathing and for washing animals.

292. Provision of public wash-houses.

293. Prohibition against washing by washerman at unauthorized places.

Slaughter-houses

294. Provision of municipal slaughter-houses.

295. Licence for slaughter-houses.

296. Slaughter of animals during festivals and ceremonies.

297. Slaughter of animals for sale or food.

298. Slaughter of animals for religious ceremony.

The Milk Trade

299. Regulation of milk trade.

Markets, Butchers' shops, etc.

300. Public markets.

301. Powers of municipal authorities in respect of public markets.

302. Commissioner's control over public markets.

303. Establishment of private markets.

304. Licensing of private markets.

305. Sale in unlicensed private market.

306. Powers of commissioner in respect of private markets.

307. Suspension or refusal of licence in default.

308. Power of commissioner to make regulations for markets, bazaars, slaughter-houses and places set apart for sacrifice of animals.

309. Butchers', fishmongers', and poulterers' licence.

310. Power to prohibit or regulate sale of articles in public streets.

Inspection of places for sale, etc.

311. Duty of commissioner to inspect.

312. Powers of commissioner for purposes of inspection.

313. Preventing inspection by commissioner.

314. Power of commissioner to seize diseased animal, noxious food, etc.

315. Removing or interfering with articles seized.

316. Power to destroy article seized.

317. Production of articles, etc., seized before magistrate and powers of magistrate to deal with them.

Disposal of the Dead

SECTIONS.

- 318. Registration or closing of ownerless places for disposal of dead.
- 319. Licensing of places for disposal of dead.
- 320. Provision of burial and burning grounds and crematoria within or without the city by the corporation.
- 321. Register of registered, licensed and provided places and prohibition of use of other places.
- 322. Report of burials and burnings.
- 323. Prohibition against making of vault or grave in places of worship.
- 324. Prohibition against use of burial and burning grounds dangerous to health or overcrowded with graves.
- 325. Prohibition against burial or burning contrary to Act or by-laws.
- 326. Grave-digger's licence.

CHAPTER XIII—VITAL STATISTICS AND THE PREVENTION OF DISEASE.

Vital Statistics

- 327. Compulsory registration of vital statistics.
- 328. Census.

Dangerous Diseases

- 329. Power to notify "dangerous disease".
- 330. Obligation of medical practitioner or owner or occupier to report dangerous disease.
- 331. Power of entry into suspected places.

Prevention of Infection

- 332. Provision of conveyances for carriage of patients.
- 333. Power to order removal of patients to hospital.
- 334. Disinfection of buildings and articles.
- 335. Destruction of huts and sheds when necessary.
- 336. Provision of places for disinfection and power to destroy infected articles.
- 337. Prohibition against transfer of infected articles.
- 338. Prohibition against diseased person entering public conveyance.
- 339. Disinfection of public conveyance after carriage of patients.
- 340. Letting of infected buildings.
- 341. Power to order closure of places of public entertainment.
- 342. Minor suffering from dangerous disease not to attend school.

Smallpox

SECTIONS.

- 343. Provision as to library books.
- 344. Compulsory vaccination.
- 345. Obligation to give information of smallpox.
- 346. Prohibition of inoculation for smallpox.

PART V—SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION AND PENALTIES.

CHAPTER XIV—RULES, BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

Rules and Schedules

- 347. Power of Governor in Council to make rules.
- 348. Making of rules after previous publication.

By-laws

- 349. Power of council to make by-laws.
- 350. Power to give retrospective effect to certain by-laws.
- 351. Penalty for breaches of by-laws.
- 352. Confirmation of by-laws by Local Government.
- 353. Conditions precedent to making of by-laws.

Publication of Rules, By-laws and Regulations

- 354. Publication of by-laws or rules.
- 355. Publication of regulations.
- 356. Exhibition of by-laws, rules and regulations.

CHAPTER XV—PENALTIES

- 357. General provisions regarding penalties specified in the schedules.
- 358. Penalty for voting when pecuniarily interested and acting as councillor when disqualified.
- 359. Penalty for acquisition by municipal officer of interests in contract or work.
- 360. Penalty for omission to take out licence for vehicle or animal.
- 361. Penalty for wilfully preventing distraint.
- 362. Penalty for unlawful building.
- 363. (1) Notice to scavengers before discharge.
(2) Penalty for withdrawal of scavengers without notice.
(3) Application of sub-sections (1) and (2) to other municipal servants.
- 364. Wrongful restraint of commissioner and his delegates.

PART VI.

CHAPTER XVI—PROCEDURE AND MISCELLANEOUS

Licences and Permissions

SECTIONS.

365. General provisions regarding licences, registrations and permissions.

Appeals

366. Appeals from commissioner to standing committee.

367. Limitation of time for appeal.

Commissioner's Power to summon

368. Summons to attend and give evidence or produce documents.

Procedure

369. Form of notices and permissions.

370. Proof of consent of municipal authorities or municipal officer.

371. Signature on documents.

372. Publication of notices.

373. Publication in newspapers.

Service or sending of Notices, etc.

374. Method of serving documents.

Relation of Occupier to Owner

375. Recovery by occupier of sum leviable from owner.

376. Obstruction of owner by occupier.

377. Execution of work by occupier in default of owner.

Commissioner's Powers of Entry

378. Power of entry to inspect, survey or execute the work.

379. Power of entry on lands adjacent to works.

Commissioner's Power to execute in default

380. Time for complying with order and power to enforce in default.

381. Recovery of expenses from persons liable and limitation on liability of occupier.

382. Power of commissioner to agree to receive payment of expenses in instalments.

383. Power to declare expenses on certain work improvement expenses.

384. Improvement expenses by whom payable.

385. Redemption of charge for improvement expenses.

386. Relief to agents and trustees.

Payment of Compensation, etc., by and to the Corporation

SECTIONS.

- 387. Recovery of sums due as taxes.
- 388. Determination by Small Cause Court of sums payable.
- 389. Proceedings before Small Cause Court.
- 390. Recovery of sums payable by distress.

Provisions regarding Municipal Prosecutions

- 391. Prosecutions by commissioner.
- 392. Period of limitation for making complaints.
- 393. Cognizance of offences.
- 394. Imprisonment in default of payment and application of fines.
- 395. Payment of compensation for damage to municipal property.

Legal Proceedings in General

- 396. Recovery of tax, etc., by suit.
- 397. Institution of suits against municipal authorities, officers and agents.
- 398. Provisions respecting institution, etc., of civil and criminal actions and obtaining legal advice.

Protecting Clauses

- 399. Indemnity to municipal authorities, officers and agents.
- 400. Liability of commissioner and councillors for loss, waste or misapplication.
- 401. Effect of informalities.

Police

- 402. Duties of police officers.
- 403. Power of police officers to arrest persons.
- 404. Exercise of powers of police officer by municipal servants.

Miscellaneous

- 405. Application of term 'public servant' to municipal officers, agents and sub-agents.
- 406. Prohibition against obstruction of municipal contractor.
- 407. Prohibition against removal of mark.
- 408. Prohibition against removal or obliteration of notice.
- 409. Prohibition against unauthorized dealings with public place or materials.

Transitional and Transitory Provisions

SECTIONS.

410. Passing of property and rights to corporation as reconstituted.
411. Procedure for recovery of arrears of taxes, etc.
412. Commencement of Act.
413. Provisions for first constitution of corporation under Act.
-

SCHEDULES

Schedule I. Enactments repealed.

Schedule II. Rules regarding proceedings of the council and committee.

Schedule III. Areas and boundaries of the Esplanade.

Schedule IV. Taxation rules.

Schedule V. Financial rules.

Schedule VI. Purposes for which premises may not under section 287 be used without a licence.

Schedule VII. Ordinary penalties.

Schedule VIII. Penalties for continuing breaches.

MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL ACT, 1919

ACT No. IV OF 1919.

AS MODIFIED UP TO THE 1ST APRIL 1927.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Municipal affairs of the City of Madras

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the municipal affairs of the City of Madras Preamble. and, whereas the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained under section 79 of the Government of India Act, 1915, to the passing of this Act; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I

CHAPTER I—PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919. Title and extent.

(2) Except as hereinafter expressly provided it extends only to the City of Madras.

2. The enactments mentioned in schedule I are repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof. Repeal of enactments.

3. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(1) "Appoint" includes to appoint temporarily or in an officiating capacity. "Appoint."

(2) "Appointment" includes temporary and officiating appointments. "Appointment."

(3) "Budget grant" means any sum entered on the expenditure side of a budget estimate which has been adopted by the council. "Budget grant."

(4) "Building" includes a house, out-house, stable, latrine, shed, hut, wall (other than a boundary wall not exceeding eight feet in height) and any other such structure, whether of masonry, bricks, wood, mud, metal or any other material whatsoever. "Building."

"Building-line"

(5) "Building-line" means a line which is in rear of the street-alignment and to which the main wall of a building abutting on a street may lawfully extend.

"Carriage."

(6) "Carriage" includes any wheeled vehicle with springs or other appliances acting as springs; and any kind of motor-car, motor lorry, motor-omnibus, motor-cycle, bicycle, tricycle and rickshaw.

"Cart."

(7) "Cart" includes any wheeled vehicle which is not a "carriage".

"Casual vacancy"
"Casual election."

(8) "Casual vacancy" means a vacancy occurring otherwise than by efflux of time in the office of a divisional councillor or in any other elective office, and "Casual election" means an election held on the occurrence of a casual vacancy.

"City of Madras."

(9) "City of Madras" or "City" means the area declared by the Governor in Council by notification to be the City of Madras but excludes Fort St. George with the glacis.

"Dangerous disease."

(10) "Dangerous disease" means—

(a) cholera, plague, smallpox, tuberculosis, diphtheria, enteric fever, typhoid fever, and measles, and

(b) any other disease notified under section 329.

"Filth."

(11) "Filth" includes sewage, night-soil, dung, dirt, putrid and putrefying substances and all offensive matter.

"Hut."

(12) "Hut" means any building which is constructed principally of wood, mud, leaves, grass or thatch and includes any temporary structure of whatever size or any small building of whatever material made which the council may declare to be a hut for the purpose of this Act.

"Latrine."

(13) "Latrine" includes privy, water-closet and urinal.

"Municipal office."

(14) "Municipal office" means the principal office of the corporation.

"Occupier."

(15) "Occupier" includes any person for the time being paying or liable to pay to the owner the rent or any portion of the rent of the land or building or part of the same in respect of which the word is used.

"Ordinary election."

(16) "Ordinary election" means an election held to fill a vacancy in the office of divisional councillor or in any other elective office arising by efflux of time.

"Owner."

(17) "Owner" includes (a) the person for the time being receiving or entitled to receive whether on his own account or as agent, trustee, guardian, manager or

receiver for another person or for any religious or charitable purpose the rent or profits of the property, in connexion with which the word is used, (b) the person for the time being in charge of the animal or vehicle, in connexion with which the word is used.

(18) "Prescribed" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by rules under this Act. "Prescribed."

(19) "Private street" means any street, road, square, court, alley, passage or riding-path which is not a "private street." "Public street." but does not include a pathway made by the owner of premises on his own land to secure access to or the convenient use of such premises.

(20) "Public street" means any street, road, square, court, alley, passage or riding-path whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way, and includes—

(a) the roadway over any public bridge or causeway,

(b) the foot-way attached to any such street, public bridge or causeway, and

(c) the drains attached to any such street, public bridge or causeway and the land, whether covered or not by any pavement, verandah, or other structure, which lies on either side of the roadway up to the boundaries of the adjacent property, whether that property is private property or property belonging to Government.

(21) "Railway" includes a tramway. "Railway."

(22) "Reconstruction" of a building includes— "Reconstruction."

(a) the re-erection wholly or partially of a building after more than one-half of its cubical content has been taken down or burnt down or has fallen down, whether at one time or not;

(b) the re-erection, wholly or partially of any building of which an outer wall has been taken down or burnt down or has fallen down to or within ten feet of the ground adjoining the lowest storey of the building, and of any frame building, which has so far been taken down or burnt down or has fallen down as to leave only the frame-work of the lowest storey;

(c) the conversion into a dwelling-house or a place of public worship of any building not originally constructed for human habitation or for public worship, as the case may be, or the conversion into more than one dwelling-house of a building originally constructed as one dwelling-house only or the conversion of a dwelling-house into a factory;

(d) the re-conversion into a dwelling-house or a place of public worship or a factory of any building which has been discontinued as, or appropriated for any purpose other than, a dwelling-house or a place of public worship or a factory, as the case may be.

“Residence.”
“Reside.”

(23) A person is deemed to have his “residence” or to “reside” in any house if he sometimes uses any portion thereof as a sleeping apartment, and

a person is not deemed to cease to reside in any such house merely because he is absent from it or has elsewhere another dwelling in which he resides, if he is at liberty to return thereto at any time and has not abandoned his intention of returning.

“Rubbish.”

(24) “Rubbish” means dust, ashes, broken bricks, mortar, broken glass, and refuse of any kind which is not “filth”.

“Salary.”

(25) “Salary” means pay and acting pay, or payment by way of commission, and includes exchange compensation allowances, but not allowances for house-rent, carriage hire, or travelling expenses.

“Street-alignment.”

(26) “Street-alignment” means a line dividing the land comprised in and forming a part of a street from the adjoining land.

“Year.”

(27) “Year” means the financial year.

PART II

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF THE CORPORATION

CHAPTER II—THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Composition of the corporation

Enumeration
of authori-
ties.

4. The municipal authorities charged with carrying out the provisions of this Act are—

- (a) a council,
- (b) standing committees of the council,
- (c) a commissioner.

Constitution
of council.

5. (1) The council shall consist of fifty councillors elected or appointed as follows:—

- (a) thirty elected divisional councillors,
- (b) three elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce,
- (c) three elected by the Madras Trades' Association,
- (d) two elected by the South Indian Chamber of Commerce,

(e) three elected or appointed by such other associations or corporate bodies as the Governor in Council may by notification direct,

(f) nine appointed by the Governor in Council, who in making such appointments shall have regard to the representation of Muhammadans and other minorities.

(2) The council shall by name of the "Corporation of Madras" be a body corporate, and have perpetual succession and a common seal and may by such name sue and be sued.

6. There shall be four standing committees dealing respectively with (1) taxation and finance, (2) works, (3) health and (4) education.

Constitution of standing committees.

7. The commissioner shall be appointed by the Governor in Council and shall not be a member of the council.

Definition of commissioner.

The Several Authorities

The Commissioner

8. (1) The commissioner shall hold office for a renewable period of three years.

Term of office of commissioner.

(2) The Governor in Council may at any time remove the commissioner from office and shall do so if at a special meeting of the council called for the purpose not less than 33 councillors vote for such removal.

9. Subject, whenever it is hereinafter expressly directed, to the sanction of the council or the standing committee, as the case may be, and subject to all other restrictions, limitations and conditions hereinafter imposed, the executive power for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this Act shall be vested in the commissioner, who shall also perform all the duties and exercise all the powers specifically imposed or conferred on him.

Powers of commissioner.

10. The commissioner shall be responsible for the custody of all the records of the corporation including all papers and documents connected with the proceedings of the council, the standing committees and other committees, and shall arrange for the performance of such duties relative to the proceedings of the said bodies as they may respectively impose.

Custody of records.

11. The commissioner may, in cases of emergency, direct the execution of any work or the doing of any act which would ordinarily require the sanction of one of the other municipal authorities and the immediate execution or doing of which is, in his opinion, necessary for the service or safety of the public and may direct that the

Extraordinary powers of commissioner.

expense of executing the work or of doing the act shall be paid from the municipal fund : °

Provided that he shall report forthwith the action taken under this section and the reasons therefor to such other authority.

Duty of
commissioner.

12. [The commissioner shall be a whole-time officer of the corporation and shall not undertake any work unconnected with his office without the sanction of the Local Government and the corporation.]¹

Salary of
commissioner.

13. The commissioner shall be paid out of the municipal fund such salary and allowances not exceeding Rs. 2,500 per mensem in the aggregate as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Leave of
commissioner.

14. (1) Leave may be granted to the commissioner by the Governor in Council.

(2) Whenever such leave is granted, the Governor in Council shall appoint some person to officiate in his place.

Service
regulations
of commis-
sioner.

15. (1) If the commissioner is a civil or military officer in the service of the Government, the corporation shall contribute to his leave allowances, pension and provident fund to the extent required by the regulations of the Governor-General in Council for the time being in force with respect to civil or military officers.

(2) If the commissioner is not a civil or military officer in the service of the Government, his leave and leave allowances, his superannuation or retirement, his gratuity or pension and the proportions of his pensionary or provident fund contribution payable respectively from his salary and from the municipal fund shall be governed by regulations framed by the Governor in Council :

Provided that—

(a) the amount of any such leave and leave allowances, gratuity or pension shall in no case without the special sanction of the [Governor in Council]² exceed what would be admissible in the case of Government servants of similar standing and status; and

(b) the conditions under which such allowances are granted or any leave, superannuation or retirement is sanctioned, shall not without similar sanction be more favourable than those for the time being prescribed for such Government servants.

¹ This section was substituted for the original section 12 by section 2 of Madras Act III of 1923.

² These words were substituted for the words "Governor-General in Council," by India Act XXXVIII of 1920, Sec. I, Part III.

16. The commissioner may delegate to the holder of any municipal office any of his ordinary powers, duties or functions except those conferred or imposed upon, or vested in him by the following provisions, namely, sections 25 (3), 55, 56, 57, 58, 72 (3) and (4), 74, 75, 154, 169 (2), 178 (2) and (3), 179, 180, 183, 195, 217, 218, 256, 265, 271, 275, 282, 283, 284, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 299, 306, 308, 309, 319, 323, 324, 335, 380, 391, 398, schedule IV, rule 14, schedule V, rules 13 and 14:

Delegation of commissioner's ordinary powers.

Provided that—

(a) such delegation shall be in writing and shall specify the name or official designation of the person to whom the delegation is made;

(b) the commissioner shall not delegate his power under section 90 to make appointments to offices carrying a salary of more than fifty rupees per mensem;

(c) the commissioner shall not delegate to the holder of any office his power under section 96 to fine, reduce, suspend, remove or dismiss any employee, or his power under section 97 to grant leave of absence to any employee, unless such employee was appointed by the holder of such office by virtue of a delegation of the commissioner's powers of appointment;

(d) the commissioner shall not delegate his power under section 80 to make on behalf of the corporation any contract involving an expenditure exceeding two thousand rupees;

(e) when the commissioner delegates under this section any power or duty which is exercisable or is required to be performed subject to the approval of any other municipal authority, the commissioner shall send a copy of the order of delegation to such authority.

17. The exercise or discharge by a municipal officer of any powers, duties or functions delegated to him under section 16 shall be subject to such restrictions, limitations and conditions (if any) as may be laid down by the commissioner and shall also be subject to his control and revision.

Reservation of control in respect of powers delegated.

18. The commissioner may on his own responsibility and by an order in writing authorize the health officer or the engineer or the revenue officer or any person in temporary charge of the duties of the health officer, engineer

Delegation of commissioner's extraordinary powers.

or revenue officer to exercise the extraordinary powers conferred on him by section 11.

The Standing Committees.

Election of
standing
committees.

19. (1) Each standing committee shall consist of seven members elected by the council from its own number : provided that no councillor shall be a member of more than two standing committees at the same time.

(2) A councillor elected to be a member of a standing committee shall hold office as such, unless he sooner resigns the same, till his term of office as councillor is in any manner determined.

(3) When a vacancy occurs in a standing committee the council shall fill up the vacancy as soon as may be by the election of another councillor.

Functions of
standing
committees.

20. (1) The council shall by regulations framed for the purpose determine the powers and duties of each standing committee and may by such regulations provide for a conference of two or more standing committees or for the appointment out of such committees of a joint committee for any purpose in respect of which they may be jointly interested.

(2) The "taxation and finance" standing committees in addition to the powers and duties assigned to it under such regulations—

(a) shall supervise the utilization of the budget grants;

(b) shall have access to the accounts of the corporation, and may require the commissioner to furnish any explanation which it considers to be necessary as to the receipts and expenditure of the municipal fund;

(c) may conduct a monthly audit of the municipal accounts and shall be bound to check the monthly abstract of receipts and disbursements for the preceding month as furnished by the commissioner; and

(d) may write off such sums due to the corporation as appear to the committee to be irrecoverable.

Construction
of references
to standing
committee.

21. Wherever in this Act the expression "the standing committee" occurs, it shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed to refer to the particular standing committee to which the power or duty in connexion with which the expression is used, is assigned by this Act or by regulations made by the council; and all

references to the standing committee in any other law shall be construed as references to the particular standing committee to which the power or duty conferred or imposed by such law is assigned by regulations made by the council.

22. (1) In any case in which it is provided by this Act or any other law that the commissioner may take action subject to the approval, sanction, consent or concurrence of a standing committee, the committee may, by resolution in writing, authorize him to take action in anticipation of its approval, sanction, consent or concurrence subject to such conditions (if any) as may be specified in such resolution.

Delegation of powers to commissioner by standing committees.

(2) Whenever the commissioner, in pursuance of such resolution, takes any action in anticipation of the approval, sanction, consent or concurrence of a standing committee, he shall forthwith inform the committee of the fact.

The Council

23. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act the municipal government of the city shall vest in the council, but the council shall not be entitled to exercise functions expressly assigned by or under this Act or any other law to a standing committee or the commissioner.

Functions of council.

(2) If any doubt arises as to the municipal authority to which any particular function pertains, the president shall refer the matter to the Governor in Council whose decision shall be final.

(3) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (1) it shall be the duty of the council to consider all periodical statements of receipts and disbursements and all progress reports and pass such resolutions thereon as it thinks fit.

24. The standing committees and the commissioner shall be bound to give effect to every resolution of the council unless such resolution is cancelled in whole or in part by the Governor in Council.

Obligation laid on remaining municipal authorities to carry out resolutions of council.

25. (1) Any councillor may call the attention of the proper authority to any neglect in the execution of municipal work, to any waste of municipal property, or to the wants of any locality, and may suggest any improvements which he considers desirable.

Duties and powers of individual councillors.

(2) Every councillor shall have the right to interpellate the president on matters connected with the municipal administration subject to such regulations as may be framed by the council.

(3) Every councillor shall have access during office hours to the records of the corporation after giving due notice to the commissioner, provided that the commissioner may for reasons given in writing forbid such access. The councillor may appeal against such order to the president whose decision shall be final.

Requisitions
by council or
a standing
committee
for commis-
sioner's
records.

26. (1) The council or a standing committee may at any time require the commissioner—

(a) to produce any record, correspondence, plan or other document which is in his possession, or under his control as commissioner;

(b) to furnish any return, plan, estimate, statement, account or statistics connected with the municipal administration;

(c) to furnish a report by himself or to obtain from any head of department subordinate to him and furnish, with his own remarks thereon, a report upon any subject connected with the municipal administration.

(2) The commissioner shall comply with every such requisition unless in his opinion immediate compliance therewith would be prejudicial to the interests of the corporation or of the public, in which case he shall make a declaration in writing to that effect and shall, if required by the council or the standing committee as the case may be, refer the question to the president whose decision shall be final.

Council's
power to call
for records of
committees.

27. The council may at any time call for an extract from the proceedings of a standing committee or of any committee or for any return, statement, account or report connected with any matter with which such committee is empowered to deal; and every such requisition shall be complied with by the standing committee, or other committee, as the case may be.

*Provisions common to the Council and the
Standing Committees*

Election of
president and
chairman.

28. The council shall at its first meeting after the first day of November in each year elect one of its number to be its president and each standing committee shall at its first meeting after that date in each year elect one of its number to be its chairman.

29. The president or chairman shall be entitled to hold office till the election of his successor provided that in the meantime he does not cease to be a councillor.

Term of office of president and chairman.

On the occurrence of any vacancy in the office of president or chairman, the council or standing committee, as the case may be, shall at its next meeting elect a successor, who shall be entitled to hold office so long as the person in whose place he is elected would have been entitled to hold it if the vacancy had not occurred.

30. An outgoing president or chairman is eligible for re-election.

Re-eligibility of president and chairman.

31. The council and the standing committees shall observe the procedure laid down in schedule II and may make supplementary regulations not inconsistent therewith for the conduct of their respective proceedings, and also for the maintenance of order at their meetings.

Rules and regulations for proceedings of council and standing committees.

32. (1) The president shall preside at meetings of the council, and in his absence a councillor shall be chosen by the meeting to preside for the occasion.

Presidency of council and standing committees.

(2) The chairman of each standing committee shall preside at meetings of that body, and in his absence a member shall be chosen by the meeting to preside for the occasion.

(3) The president or the chairman, as the case may be, shall preserve order and shall decide all points of order and procedure arising at or in connexion with meetings. There shall be no discussion on any point of order and the decision of the president or chairman thereon shall, save as is otherwise expressly provided in this Act, be final.

(4) The councillor presiding at a meeting of the council and the member presiding at a meeting of a standing committee shall for that meeting have all the powers and be subject to all the obligations of the president or chairman as the case may be.

33. (1) The commissioner shall have the right to attend the meetings of the council and of any standing committee and to take part in the discussion but shall not have the right to move any resolution or to vote.

Commissioner's right to attend and take part in discussion but not to move resolution or to vote.

(2) He shall attend any meeting of the council or of a standing committee if required to do so by the president.

Councillors
to abstain
from
taking part
in discussion
and voting
on questions
in which
they are
pecuniarily
interested.

34. (1) No councillor shall vote on or take part in the discussion of any question coming up for consideration at a meeting of the council or of any standing committee or any committee, if the question is one in which, apart from its general application to the public, he has any direct or indirect pecuniary interest by himself or his partner.

(2) The president or chairman may prohibit any councillor from voting on or taking part in the discussion of any matter in which the councillor is believed to have such interest, or he may require the councillor to absent himself during the discussion.

(3) Such councillor may challenge the decision of the president or chairman, who shall thereupon put the question to the meeting. The decision of the meeting shall be final.

(4) If the president or chairman is believed by any councillor present at the meeting to have any such interest in any matter under discussion, he may, on the motion of such councillor if carried, be required to absent himself from the meeting during the discussion.

Power to
resign.

35. (1) Any councillor other than the president may resign his office by giving notice to the president; the president may resign by giving notice to the council.

(2) Any member of a standing committee other than the chairman may resign by giving notice to the chairman of the standing committee; the chairman may resign by giving notice to the president.

Saving of
validity of
proceedings.

36. (1) No act done, or proceeding taken under this Act shall be questioned merely on the ground—

(a) of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the council, or of any standing committee, or

(b) of any defect or irregularity in such act or proceeding, not affecting the merits of the case.

(2) Every meeting of the council, or of a standing committee, the minutes of the proceedings, at which have been signed as laid down in schedule II, shall be deemed to have been duly convened and to be free from all defect and irregularity.

The President of the Council

Prerogative
of the
president.

37. The president shall have full access to all the records of the corporation and no official correspondence between the corporation and the Governor in Council

shall be conducted except through the president. The president shall be bound to transmit communications addressed through him by the commissioner to the Governor in Council or by the Governor in Council to the commissioner.

38. The president shall by virtue of his office be a member of every standing or other committee.

President to be member of all committees.

Administration Report

39. (1) As soon as may be after the first day of April in every year and not later than such date as may be fixed by the Governor in Council, the corporation shall submit to the Governor in Council a detailed report of the administration during the preceding year in such form as the Governor in Council may direct.

Submission of administration report to Local Government.

(2) The commissioner shall prepare such report and the council shall consider the report and forward the same to the Governor in Council with their resolutions thereon, if any.

(3) Copies of the administration report shall be kept for sale at the municipal office.

Powers of the Governor in Council

40. The Governor in Council may at any time require the council or the commissioner—

Local Government's power to call for records.

(a) to produce any record, correspondence, plan, or other document;

(b) to furnish any return, plan, estimate, statement, account or statistics;

(c) to furnish or obtain any report.

41. The Governor in Council may depute any officer to inspect or examine any municipal department, office, service, work or thing and to report thereon and any officer so deputed may, for the purposes of such inspection or examination, exercise all the powers conferred by section 40.

Local Government's power to cause inspection to be made.

42. If, on receipt of any information or report obtained under section 40 or 41, the Governor in Council is of opinion—

Local Government's power to direct the taking of action.

(a) that any duty imposed on any municipal authority by or under this Act has not been performed or has been performed in an imperfect, inefficient or unsuitable manner, or

(b) that adequate financial provision has not been made for the performance of any such duty, the Governor in Council may, by an order, direct the council or the commissioner within a period to be specified in the order, to make arrangements to his satisfaction for the proper performance of the duty, or to make financial provision to his satisfaction for the performance of the duty, as the case may be :

Provided that, unless in the opinion of the Governor in Council the immediate execution of such order is necessary, the Governor in Council shall, before making an order under this section, give the council an opportunity of showing cause why such order should not be made.

Local Government's power to appoint a person to take action in default at expense of corporation.

43. (1) If, within the period fixed by an order issued under section 42, any action directed under that section has not been duly taken, the Governor in Council may by order—

(a) appoint some person to take the action so directed,

(b) fix the remuneration to be paid to him, and

(c) direct that such remuneration and the cost of taking such action shall be defrayed out of the municipal fund, and, if necessary, that any one or more of the taxes authorized by Part III of this Act shall be levied or increased, but not so as to exceed any maximum prescribed by that part.

(2) For the purpose of taking the action directed as aforesaid the person appointed under sub-section (1) shall have power to make such contracts as are necessary, may exercise any of the powers conferred on any municipal authority by or under this Act and specified in this behalf in the order issued under sub-section (1), and shall be entitled to protection under this Act as if he were a municipal authority.

(3) The Governor in Council may, in addition to, or instead of, directing the levy or increase of any of the said taxes, direct by notification that any sum of money which may in his opinion be required for giving effect to his orders be borrowed by debenture on the security of

all or any of the said taxes at such rate of interest and upon such terms as to the time of repayment and otherwise as may be specified in the notification.

(4) The provisions of sections 142 to 153 shall, as far as may be, apply to any loan raised in pursuance of this section:

44. (1) The president shall submit to the Governor in Council copies of all resolutions and all by-laws.

Submission of copies of proceedings, resolutions and by-laws to Local Government; Local Government's power to cancel resolutions and by-laws.

(2) The Governor in Council may at any time by notification—

(a) cancel any resolution in whole or in part on the ground that it is in excess of the powers conferred by this Act or by any rules made under this Act.

(b) repeal wholly or in part or modify any by-law;

Provided that before taking any action under this sub-section the Governor in Council shall communicate to the council the grounds on which he proposes to do so, fix a reasonable period for the council to show cause against the proposal and consider its explanation and objections, if any.

(3) The repeal or modification of any by-law shall take effect from the date of publication of the notification, if no date is therein specified, and shall not affect anything done, omitted or suffered before such date.

CHAPTER III.—ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT OF COUNCILLORS

Qualifications and Disqualifications of Voters, Candidates and Councillors

45. For the purposes of the election of divisional councillors, the city shall be divided into thirty divisions, the boundaries of which shall be notified by the Governor in Council.

Thirty electoral divisions.

46. One divisional councillor shall be elected by ballot for each division of the city.

Election of one councillor for each division.

47. (1) The commissioner shall annually prepare and publish an electoral roll showing the names of persons qualified to vote, divided into separate lists for each division, provided that the electoral roll published in any year shall remain in force till the publication of a fresh electoral roll.

Publication of electoral roll.

(2) No person whose name does not appear in the electoral roll as qualified to vote shall vote at an election.

General qualifications to vote.

48. No person shall be included in the electoral roll as qualified to vote unless

(a) he is a British subject or a subject of a Native State in India :

Provided that the Governor in Council may [. . .]¹ exclude from the scope of this restriction any aliens or class of aliens;

(b) he has attained the age of twenty-one years in the year preceding that in which the electoral roll is published;

(c) he has paid the taxes, if any, due by him under the Act for such preceding year.

Personal qualifications to vote.

49. (1) No person shall be included in the electoral roll as qualified to vote at the election for a division unless he has resided in such a division for one hundred and twenty days in the aggregate in the year preceding that in which the electoral roll is published, and either

(a) has paid in such preceding year any tax mentioned in clause (a), (b) or (c) of section 98, or

(b) has for not less than six months in such preceding year occupied a house in the city of an annual value of not less than sixty rupees.

Explanation 1.—A person shall be deemed to have made the payment required by clause (a) if he has paid the tax as sole mortgagee, tenant, guardian, or executor, or as sole administrator or trustee, not being the Administrator-General or Official Trustee.

Explanation 2.—No person shall be deemed to occupy a house within the meaning of clause (b) unless he is paying or is liable to pay to the owner the rent thereof; nor shall more than one person be deemed to occupy the same house.

Explanation 3.—For the purposes of this sub-section no person shall be deemed to reside in more than one division.

(2) Any company or association which for the year preceding that in which the electoral roll is published has paid the tax mentioned in clause (a) of sub-section (1), shall be entitled to one vote in the division in which the

¹The words "with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council" were omitted by India Act XXXVIII of 1920, Sch. I, Part III.

principal office of such company or association is situated, such vote being given by the secretary of the company or association or some other person duly authorized in that behalf.

50. No person who is of unsound mind or a deaf-mute shall be qualified to vote and no person shall be qualified to vote during the period for which he has been declared to be disqualified by a judicial order passed under section 71, and still in force.

Disqualifica-
tion of
voters.

51. No person shall be qualified for election as a councillor unless—

Qualification
of candidates.

¹ [*] the name of such person appears on the electoral roll of any one division of the city.

52. (1) A person shall be disqualified for election or appointment as a councillor if such person—

Disqualifica-
tion of
candidates.

(a) has been at any time sentenced by any court to transportation, imprisonment or whipping for any non-bailable offence, such sentence not having been subsequently reversed or quashed, or

(b) is at the date of nomination, election or appointment—

(i) of unsound mind, a deaf-mute or a leper;

(ii) an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent;

(iii) interested in a subsisting contract made with, or any work being done for, the corporation except as a shareholder (other than a director) in an incorporated company;

(iv) an officer or servant holding office under this Act, a judge of the Small Cause Court or a presidency magistrate; or

(v) already a councillor whose term of office as such will not expire before his fresh election or appointment can take effect:

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to have any interest in such a contract or work as aforesaid by reason only of his having an interest in any agreement for the loan of money or any security for the payment of money only.

¹ In the original section 51 the letter 'a' and the brackets at the beginning, the semicolon and the word 'and' at the end of sub-section (a) and sub-section (b) were omitted by section 3 of Madras Act III of 1923.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (a) of sub-section (1), the Governor in Council may direct that such sentence shall not operate as a disqualification.

(3) No person shall be qualified for election or appointment during the period for which he has been declared to be disqualified by a judicial order passed under section 71, and still in force.

Disqualifica-
tion of
councillors.

53. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 54, a councillor shall cease to be a councillor if he—

(a) is sentenced by a court as described in section 52, sub-section (1), clause (a);

(b) becomes of unsound mind, a deaf-mute, or a leper;

(c) applies to be adjudicated or is adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent;

(d) subject to the proviso to section 52, sub-section (1), acquires any interest in any contract made with or work being done or to be done for the corporation except as a shareholder (other than a director) in an incorporated company;

(e) is employed as paid legal practitioner on behalf of the corporation;

(f) accepts employment as legal practitioner against the corporation;

(g) is appointed to any office or post referred to in section 52, sub-section (1), clause (b), sub-clause (iv);

(h) is declared to be disqualified by a judicial order passed under section 71, and still in force;

(i) ceases to reside in the city; or

(j) fails for three consecutive months to attend the meetings of the council.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (a) of sub-section (1) the Governor in Council may direct that such sentence shall not operate as a disqualification.

(3) Where a person ceases to be councillor under clause (a) or clause (h) of sub-section (1), he shall be restored to office for such portion of the period for which he was elected or appointed as may remain unexpired at the date of such restoration, if and when the sentence or order is annulled on appeal or revision or the disqualification caused by the sentence is removed by an order of the Governor in Council.

(4) In the case of a person who has ceased to be a councillor in consequence of failure to attend meetings

the matter shall be reported by the commissioner at the next general meeting and the council may at that meeting restore such person to office.

54. (1) Whenever it is alleged that any person who has been elected or appointed as a councillor is disqualified under section 52 or section 53 and such person does not admit the allegation or whenever any councillor is himself in doubt whether or not he has become disqualified for office, such councillor or any other councillor may, and the commissioner, at the request of the council, shall apply to the chief judge of the Small Cause Court.

Decision of questions of disqualification of councillors by the Chief Judge of Small Cause Court.

(2) The said chief judge, after making such inquiry as he deems necessary, shall determine whether or not such person is disqualified under section 52 or section 53 and his decision shall be final.

(3) Pending such decision such person shall be deemed to be qualified.

General Rules for Election and Appointment.

55. (1) The term of office of divisional councillors shall, save as otherwise expressly provided, be three years beginning and expiring at noon on the first day of November.

Elections of divisional councillors.

(2) Vacancies arising by efflux of time in the office of divisional councillor shall be filled at ordinary elections, which shall be fixed by the commissioner to take place on such days in the months of August and September next preceding the vacancies as he thinks fit.

(3) A casual vacancy in the office of divisional councillor shall be filled at a casual election which shall be fixed by the commissioner to take place as soon as may be after the occurrence of the vacancy:

Provided that no casual election shall be held to fill a vacancy occurring within three months before the ordinary date of retirement and that such vacancy shall be filled at the next ordinary election.

(4) A divisional councillor elected at a casual election shall enter upon office forthwith but shall hold office so long only as the councillor in whose place he is elected would have been entitled to hold office if the vacancy had not occurred.

56. (1) If from any cause no councillor is elected at an ordinary election held under section 55, the retiring councillor shall, if willing to serve, be deemed to have been re-elected.

Procedure on failure of election.

(2) If, in any such case, the retiring councillor is not willing to serve, or if at a casual election no councillor is elected, the commissioner shall without delay inform the council, and thereupon the council may appoint a qualified person to fill the vacancy, and if the council fail within thirty days after receipt of such information to appoint a person as aforesaid, the commissioner shall fix a day for a fresh election.

(3) The term of office of a councillor appointed, elected or deemed to have been re-elected under this section shall expire at the time at which it would have expired if he had been elected at the ordinary or the casual election, as the case may be.

Election of
same person
for more than
one division.

57. (1) If any person has been elected for more divisions than one, he shall within three days from the date of the last of such elections intimate to the commissioner the division for which he chooses to serve.

(2) In default of such intimation the commissioner shall notify the division for which such person shall serve.

(3) The said person shall be deemed to have been elected only for the division so chosen or so notified as the case may be; and the vacancies thereby arising in the representation of other divisions shall be filled by fresh elections.

Procedure in
case of
equality of
votes.

58. If there is an equality of votes between two or more candidates, the commissioner shall after notice to all such candidates decide by drawing lots which candidate shall be deemed to have been elected.

Power of
Local
Government
to make
election rules.

59. (1) The Governor in Council may make rules regulating the procedure with regard to divisional and other elections.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (1) such rules may—

(a) regulate the preparation, revision and publication of the electoral roll;

(b) provide for the adjudication by the Court of Small Causes of disputes relating to the electoral roll or arising out of elections.

60. Every councillor other than a divisional councillor shall, save as otherwise expressly provided, hold office for a term of three years from the date of the *Fort St. George Gazette* wherein his election or appointment is notified.

Term of office of councillors other than divisional councillors.

61. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of a councillor other than a divisional councillor a successor shall forthwith be elected or appointed in the same manner as the councillor who previously held such office.

Filling vacancy in office of councillor other than divisional councillor.

Election Offences.

62. (1) Every person who by claiming a qualification to vote or to be elected which he knows he does not possess or by using false documents or by a false declaration or by any other deceitful means procures the improper entry of any name in the electoral roll or the improper omission of any name therefrom shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to three months or with fine or with both.

Offences in respect of electoral list.

(2) Every municipal officer or servant or polling officer who wilfully makes or procures any improper entry in the electoral roll or any improper omission therefrom shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

63. (1) Every person who with intent to procure in the interests of himself or any other person the vote of any voter or his abstention from voting or the withdrawal of a candidate—

Bribery.

(a) lends or agrees to lend, offers, promises or gives to any person any property, money, valuable security, public or private employment or any gratification whatever other than a benefit affecting the public in general, or

(b) offers, promises or gives to any person the means of obtaining an electoral qualification for himself or any other person, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

(2) Every voter or candidate who accepts any such offer, promise or gift or contracts for or accepts a loan as a motive or reward for voting or abstaining from voting or for withdrawing his candidature shall be punished with the same punishment.

Explanation.—No agent, clerk, messenger or other person who may, in accordance with rules made by the Governor in Council, be employed for remuneration by a candidate at an election shall by reason of such employment alone be deemed to be within this section.

Undue
influence.

64. Every person who—

(a) threatens any voter or candidate with injury to his person, reputation or property, or to the person or reputation of any one in whom he is interested, with intent—

(i) to induce such voter to vote for any candidate or to abstain from voting, or

(ii) to induce such candidate to withdraw his candidature, or

(b) (i) commits wrongful restraint,

(ii) publishes statements which he knows to be false, and which materially affect a candidate or his election or

(iii) employs any deceitful means,

and thereby prevents the free exercise of the right of any voter or candidate, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to six months or with fine or with both

Fraudulent
voting and
personation.

65. (1) Every person who applies for a ballot paper at an election, knowing that he is not qualified to vote thereat, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

(2) Every person who applies for a ballot paper in the name of any other person living or dead, or of a fictitious person, shall be punished with the same punishment.

Infringement
of secrecy of
election.

66. Every polling officer, clerk or other person in attendance at the polling room who, except for some purpose authorized by law, communicates to any person any information showing directly or indirectly for which candidate any voter has voted, and every person who by any improper means procures any such information, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

67. Every polling officer who permits a person to vote knowing that such person is not entitled to vote, or who prevents a person from voting knowing that such person is entitled to vote, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

Offences by
polling
officers.

68. Every person who in the course of electoral operations falsifies or attempts to falsify the record of an election by removing, destroying, altering or fabricating nomination papers or voting papers or by any other act or by any omission, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description which may extend to one year or with fine or with both.

Falsifying
result
of election.

69. No magistrate shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under sections 62 to 68 (both inclusive)—

Procedure
before magis-
trate.

(a) except on the complaint of a person whose name is on the electoral roll, and

(b) unless such complaint has been made within seven days of the date of the declaration of the result of any election to which the offence relates, or within seven days of the date on which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

70. An appeal shall lie to the High Court from any conviction and sentence passed under sections 62 to 68.

Appeal to
the High
Court.

71. Every person convicted of an offence punishable under sections 62 to 68 shall be disqualified from voting or from being elected in any election to which this Act applies or from holding the office of councillor under this Act for such period, not being less than three years or more than seven years from the date of his conviction, as the court may by order determine.

Order of
disqualifica-
tion.

CHAPTER IV.—GENERAL POWERS OF MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES AS TO PROPERTY, CONTRACTS, ESTABLISHMENT

Property

72. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, all buildings and lands belonging to the Government in that part of the military zone of Fort St. George which is known as the Esplanade, as described in Schedule III, shall be subject to the control of the Officer Commanding the Station at Madras.

Restrictions
as to Espla-
nade.

(2) Permission to dig holes or pits, to alter the ground level or to accumulate material within the Esplanade or to construct or re-construct a building on the Esplanade shall not be given or be deemed to have been given unless and until the sanction of the Governor in Council and of the Governor-General in Council has been obtained.

Provided that the erection of temporary huts or structures for stated limited periods for the accommodation of circuses, theatres and other shows, may be permitted by the Officer Commanding the Station at Madras on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the commissioner.

Provided also that no permission under sub-section (2) shall be necessary in respect of execution by the corporation of such lawful works as are required for the maintenance of roads, drains, water-pipes, electric cables and wires.

(3) Such sanction shall not be applied for unless the plan of the buildings and the site-plan of the land or the latter alone as the case may be have been approved by the commissioner and the Officer Commanding the Station at Madras.

(4) If any such act or operation as is referred to in sub-section (2) of this section is commenced, carried on or completed without the sanction of the Governor in Council and the Governor-General in Council or the Officer Commanding the Station at Madras as the case may be, the commissioner shall, if so requested by the Officer Commanding the Station at Madras, and within 14 days after receiving such requisition, by notice direct the person doing or controlling the act or operation to fill up such hole or pit, to remove such alteration of ground level or such accumulation of material, and to demolish anything constructed or re-constructed within a period to be specified in such notice, or shall cause the same to be done at the expense of such person.

(5) No person shall be entitled to compensation on account of anything done or caused to be done under sub-section (4).

(6) Any person who fails to obey the direction of the commissioner under sub-section (4), shall be liable on conviction to the penalty provided in section 236 in respect of a building other than a well or hut.

73. The council may accept trusts relating exclusively to the furtherance of purposes to which the municipal fund may be applied.

Limitation of power to accept property in trust.

74. Subject to the provisions of section 80, the commissioner may, for the purposes of this Act, acquire on behalf of the corporation movable or immovable property within or without the city or any interests in such property:

Acquisition of property and interests therein.

Provided that—

(a) the commissioner shall be bound by any resolution of the standing committee fixing terms, rates or maximum prices for a particular case or for any class of cases;

(b) the sanction of the standing committee shall be required for the exchange of any immovable property, for the taking of any property on lease for a term exceeding twelve months, or for the acceptance of any gift or bequest of property burdened by an obligation; and

(c) the sanction of the council shall be required—

(i) for the acceptance or acquisition of any immovable property if the value of the property which it is proposed to accept, acquire or give in exchange exceeds one thousand rupees;

(ii) for the taking of any property on lease for a term exceeding three years; or

(iii) for the acceptance of any gift or bequest of property burdened by an obligation if the value of such property exceeds one thousand rupees.

75. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 80, the commissioner may dispose by sale or exchange of any corporation movable property the value of which does not exceed five hundred rupees in each instance, or grant for any term not exceeding twelve months a lease of any corporation immovable property or a lease or concession of any right of fishing or grazing or of gathering and taking fruit and the like:

Disposal of property and interests therein.

Provided that every such disposal, lease or concession made or granted by the commissioner shall be reported to the standing committee within fifteen days.

(2) With the sanction of the standing committee, the commissioner may dispose by sale or exchange of any corporation movable property the value of which

does not exceed five thousand rupees in each instance, or grant for any term not exceeding three years a lease of any corporation immovable property, or a lease or concession of any such right as aforesaid.

(3) With the sanction of the council, the commissioner may lease, sell or otherwise dispose of any corporation property, movable or immovable.

(4) The sanction of the standing committee under sub-section (2) or that of the council under sub-section (3) may be given either generally for any class of cases or specially for any particular case.

Procedure for acquisition of immovable property under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

76. Any immovable property which any municipal authority is authorized by this Act to acquire may be acquired under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, and on payment of the compensation awarded under the said Act in respect of such property and of any other charges incurred in acquiring it, the said property shall vest in the corporation.

CONTRACTS.

Power of council to determine whether works shall be executed by contract.

77. The council may determine either generally for any class of cases or specially for any particular case whether the commissioner shall execute works by contract or otherwise.

Power of the several authorities to sanction estimates.

78. (1) The commissioner may sanction any estimate, the amount of which does not exceed ten thousand rupees.

(2) When the amount of the estimate exceeds ten thousand rupees but does not exceed fifty thousand rupees, the sanction of the standing committee shall be required.

Works costing more than 50,000 rupees.

79. (1) Where a project is framed for the execution of any work or series of works the entire estimated cost of which exceeds fifty thousand rupees,

(a) the commissioner shall cause a detailed report to be prepared including such estimates and drawings as may be requisite and the standing committee shall lay the same before the council;

(b) the council shall consider the report and may reject the project or may approve it either in its entirety or subject to modifications;

(2) (a) where the council approves the project, and the entire estimated cost exceeds two and a half lakhs of rupees, the report, subject to any modifications as aforesaid, shall be submitted to the Governor in Council.

(b) The Governor in Council may reject the project or may sanction it either in its entirety or subject to modification.

(c) The work shall not be commenced until the project has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council with or without modification.

(d) No material change in the project sanctioned as aforesaid shall be carried into effect without the sanction of the Governor in Council.

80. (1) The council may enter into and perform all such contracts as it may consider necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the provisions of this Act. General provisions regarding contracts.

(2) With respect to the making of contracts under or for any purpose of this Act, the following provisions shall have effect, namely—

(a) every contract shall be made on behalf of the corporation by the commissioner;

(b) no contract for any purpose which, in accordance with any provision of this Act, the commissioner may not carry out without the sanction of one of the other municipal authorities, shall be made by him unless such sanction has been given;

(c) no contract involving an expenditure exceeding ten thousand rupees and not exceeding fifty thousand rupees shall be made by the commissioner unless it has been sanctioned by the standing committee;

(d) no contract involving an expenditure exceeding fifty thousand rupees shall be made by the commissioner unless it has been sanctioned by the council;

(e) every contract made by the commissioner involving an expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees and not exceeding ten thousand rupees shall be reported to the standing committee within fifteen days after it has been made.

(3) The provisions of sub-section (2) shall apply to any variation of a contract involving an increase of more than ten per centum on the expenditure involved in the original contract.

81. (1) Every contract entered into by the commissioner on behalf of the corporation shall be entered into in such manner and form as would bind him if it were made on his own behalf, and may in like manner and form be varied or discharged: Mode of making contracts.

Provided that—

(a) the common seal of the corporation shall be affixed to every contract which, if made between private persons, would require to be under seal; and

(b) every contract for the execution of any work or the supply of any materials or goods which will involve an expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees shall be in writing and shall be sealed with the common seal of the corporation and shall specify—

(i) the work to be done or the materials or goods to be supplied, as the case may be,

(ii) the price to be paid for such work, materials or goods, and

(iii) in the case of a contract for work, the time within which the work of specified portions thereof shall be completed.

(2) The common seal of the corporation shall remain in the custody of the commissioner and shall not be affixed to any contract or other instrument except in the presence of the commissioner or of two members of the standing committee, and the commissioner or the said two members shall sign the contract or instrument in token that the same was sealed in his or their presence.

(3) No contract executed otherwise than as provided in this section shall be binding on the corporation.

Invitation of
tenders.

82. (1) At least seven days before entering into any contract for the execution of any work or the supply of any materials or goods which will involve an expenditure exceeding three thousand rupees, the commissioner shall give notice by advertisement inviting tenders for such contract:

Provided that the standing committee may, for reasons which shall be recorded in its proceedings, authorize the commissioner to enter into a contract without inviting tenders.

(2) On receipt of the tenders made in pursuance of the notice given under sub-section (1), the commissioner may, subject to the provisions of section 80, accept any tender which appears to him, upon a view of all the circumstances, to be the most advantageous, but he shall not reject all the tenders without the sanction of the standing committee.

83. When work is given on contract at unit rates and the number of units is not precisely determinable, the contract shall not be deemed to contravene the provisions of section 80, section 81 or section 82 merely by reason of the fact that the pecuniary limits therein laid down are eventually exceeded.

Saving on certain irregularities.

84. The commissioner shall take sufficient security for the due performance of every contract into which he enters after a tender has been accepted, and may take security for the due performance of any other contract into which he enters under this Act.

Security for performance of contracts.

Establishment

85. (1) The council shall appoint a health officer, an engineer and a revenue officer, who shall be heads of departments working under the commissioner:

The health officer, the engineer, and the revenue officer.

Provided that—

(a) every such appointment shall be subject to confirmation by the Governor in Council; and

(b) the monthly salary of the health officer and the engineer shall not be less than six hundred rupees and shall not exceed fifteen hundred rupees and the monthly salary of the revenue officer shall not be less than six hundred rupees and shall not exceed twelve hundred rupees.

(2) [The said officers shall be whole-time officers of the corporation and shall not undertake any work unconnected with their respective officers without the sanction of the corporation.]¹

86. The council may appoint—

(a) special health officers for the purpose of making investigations and proposing preventive or remedial measures with reference to the occurrence of any unusual mortality or the prevalence or apprehended outbreak of any dangerous disease within the city;

Special superior appointments.

(b) special engineers, architects or experts in town improvement or town-planning for the purpose of preparing, executing or supervising any special scheme undertaken by the corporation;

¹ This sub-section was substituted for the original sub-section (2) by section 4 of Madras Act III of 1923.

(c) special revenue officers for the purpose of carrying out a periodical revision of assessment, introducing a new tax or discharging any extraordinary duty connected with the revenue administration of the corporation :

Provided that—

(i) no such special office shall be created without the sanction of the Governor in Council;

(ii) the period of duration of any such office, the salary, the allowances and the conditions of service attaching thereto shall be fixed by the council, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, save as expressly laid down in section 88, and shall not be varied without the like sanction; and

(iii) every appointment to any such office shall be subject to confirmation by the Governor in Council.

Time within which vacancy in superior appointment must be filled up.

87. (1) If a vacancy occurs in any office specified in sections 85 and 86 or any new office is created under section 86, the council shall within three months appoint some person to hold such office.

(2) If the Governor in Council refuses to confirm the appointment so made, the council shall make a fresh appointment within thirty days from the receipt of the order refusing confirmation.

(3) In default of any appointment or fresh appointment being made in accordance with sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), as the case may be, the Governor in Council may appoint a person to hold the office and such person shall be deemed to have been appointed by the council.

(4) Pending an appointment under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), the council may appoint a person to hold the office temporarily and may assign to him such salary as it shall think fit :

Provided always that the salary so assigned shall not exceed the maximum laid down in section 85 or fixed with the sanction of the Governor in Council under section 86 in respect of the office.

Removal and leave, pensionary and leave contributions of superior officers.

88. (1) Any officer appointed under section 85, section 86 or sub-section (3) of section 87 may be removed from office by the Governor in Council and shall be so removed if his removal is recommended by a resolution

of the council passed at a special meeting called for the purpose and supported by the votes of not less than thirty-three councillors.

(2) Leave may be granted to any such officer by the commissioner for periods not exceeding one month and by the council for longer periods.

(3) If any such officer is a civil or military officer in the service of the Government, the corporation shall contribute to his leave allowances, pension and provident fund to the extent required by the regulations of the Governor-General in Council for the time being in force with respect to civil and military officers.

(4) If any such officer is not a civil or military officer in the service of the Government, his leave and leave allowances, his superannuation or retirement, his gratuity or pension and the proportions of his pensionary or provident fund contribution payable respectively from his salary and from the municipal fund shall be governed by regulations approved by the Governor in Council:

Provided that—

(a) the amount of any such leave and leave allowances, gratuity or pension shall in no case without the special sanction of the [Governor in Council]¹ exceed what would be admissible in the case of Government servants of similar standing and status; and

(b) the conditions under which such allowances are granted, or any leave, superannuation or retirement is sanctioned, shall not without similar sanction be more favourable than those for the time being prescribed for such Government servants.

89. In the event of the occurrence of any unusual mortality or the prevalence or apprehended outbreak of any dangerous disease within the city the Governor in Council, if he considers immediate action necessary, may of his own motion appoint a special health officer wholly or partly at the expense of the municipal fund:

Power of
Local Govern-
ment to
appoint
special
health
officers.

Provided that—

(a) the duration of the special office shall not exceed six months; and

(b) the corporation shall not be bound to pay more than five hundred rupees per mensem on account thereof.

[1] These words were substituted for the words "Governor-General in Council" by India Act XXXVIII of 1920, Sch. I, Part III.

Appoint-
ments to
corporation
establish-
ment.

90. Subject to the provisions of sections 85, 86, 87 and 89, appointments to the corporation establishment shall be made—

(a) by the council, if the maximum monthly salary of the office exceeds five hundred rupees;

(b) by the commissioner in all other cases.

Establish-
ment
schedule.

91. (1) The commissioner shall, from time to time, lay before the standing committee a schedule setting forth the designations and grades of the officers and servants who should in his opinion constitute the corporation establishment, and embodying his proposals with regard to the salaries, fees and allowances payable to them.

(2) The standing committee may either approve or amend such schedule as it thinks fit and shall lay it before the council with its remarks if any.

(3) The council shall sanction such schedule with or without modifications as it thinks fit and may from time to time amend it at the instance of the commissioner and standing committee :

Provided that no new office shall be created without the sanction of the Governor in Council if the maximum monthly salary exceeds two hundred and fifty rupees.

Restriction of
employment
of establish-
ment.

92. No officer or servant shall be entertained on the corporation establishment unless he has been appointed under section 85, section 86, section 87 or section 89 or unless his office and emoluments are included in the schedule sanctioned under section 91.

Commission-
er controls
corporation
establish-
ment.

93. Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the by-laws and regulations for the time being in force, the commissioner shall prescribe the duties of the corporation establishment and exercise supervision and control over their acts and proceedings and dispose of all questions relating to their conduct, service, pay, allowances, leave, pension and provident fund privileges.

Contribu-
tions in
respect of
Government
servants.

94. If an officer or servant serving or having served under the corporation is or has been transferred from or to the service of the Government, or is employed partly by the Government and partly by the corporation, the corporation shall contribute to his pension and leave

allowances to the extent required by the rules made by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf and for the time being in force.

95. Subject to the provisions of sections 86, 88 and 94, the standing committee may frame regulations in respect of the corporation establishment—

Power of standing committee to frame service regulations.

(a) fixing the amount and nature of security to be furnished;

(b) prescribing educational or other qualifications;

(c) regulating the grant of leave, leave allowances and acting allowances;

(d) regulating the grant of pensions and gratuities;

(e) establishing and maintaining provident funds and making contribution thereto compulsory;

(f) regulating conduct; and

(g) generally prescribing conditions of service :

Provided that every regulation so framed shall be subject to confirmation by the council, and that every regulation framed under clause (d) or clause (e) shall also require the sanction of the Governor in Council.

Provided also (i) that the amount of any leave and leave allowances, gratuity or pension granted under these regulations shall in no case without the special sanction of the [Governor in Council]¹ exceed what would be admissible in the case of Government servants of similar standing and status, and (ii) that the conditions under which such allowances are granted or any leave, superannuation or retirement is sanctioned shall not without similar sanction be more favourable than those for the time being prescribed for such Government servants.

96. (1) Any officer or servant other than an officer appointed under section 85, section 86, or sub-section (3) of section 87 may be fined, reduced, suspended, removed or dismissed by the authority competent to appoint him; and the order of such authority shall be final:

Power to punish establishment.

Provided that any officer or servant in receipt of a salary of not less than one hundred rupees may appeal to the standing committee against any order of the commissioner removing or dismissing him or suspending him for a period of more than three months.

[1] These words were substituted for the words "Governor-General in Council" by India Act XXXVIII of 1920, Sch. I, Part III.

(2) Pending a resolution of the council the commissioner may suspend any officer appointed by that authority :

Provided always that he shall forthwith report to the council the reasons for his action.

Power to grant leave to establishment.

97. Save as provided in section 88, leave may be granted to the corporation establishment by the commissioner.

PART III.

TAXATION AND FINANCE.

CHAPTER V—TAXATION.

Enumeration of Taxes.

Enumeration of taxes, duties and tolls.

98. The corporation may levy—

- (a) a property tax,
- (b) a tax on companies,
- (c) a profession tax,
- (d) a tax on carriages and animals,
- (e) a tax on carts,
- (f) a tax on timber brought into the city,
- (g) tolls on vehicles and animals entering the city,

and may, with the previous sanction of the Governor in-Council and the Governor-General in Council, levy.

(h) a duty on certain transfers of property in the shape of an additional stamp duty.

The Property Tax.

The consolidated property tax.

99. (1) The property tax, which shall be levied at a consolidated rate on all buildings and lands within the city save those exempted by or under this Act or any other law for the time being in force, shall comprise—

(a) a water and drainage tax for the purpose of defraying the expenses connected with the water and drainage systems;

(b) a lighting tax for the purpose of defraying the expenses connected with the lighting of the city; and

(c) a tax for general purposes.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 102, the taxes described in sub-section (1) shall be levied at rates fixed at percentages of the annual value of lands and buildings, such rates being determined by the council.

(3) For the purpose of assessing the property tax the annual value of any building or land shall be determined by the commissioner.

100. (1) Every building shall be assessed together with its site and other adjacent premises occupied as appurtenances thereto unless the owner of the building is a different person from the owner of such site or premises. Method of assessment of property tax.

(2) The annual value of lands and buildings shall be deemed to be the gross annual rent at which they may reasonably be expected to let from month to month or from year to year, less a deduction of ten per centum of such annual rent and the said deduction shall be in lieu of all allowance for repairs or on any other account whatever :

Provided that—

(a) if the gross annual rent of buildings of a class not ordinarily let cannot, in the opinion of the commissioner, be estimated, the annual value of the premises shall be deemed to be six per centum on the sum obtained by adding the estimated present cost of erecting the buildings less a reasonable amount on account of depreciation, if any, to the estimated value of the land valued with the buildings as part of the premises,

(b) machinery shall be excluded from valuations under this section.

101. The following buildings and lands shall be exempt from the property tax :— General exemptions.

(a) buildings set apart for public worship and either actually so used or used for no other purpose;

(b) hospitals;

(c) burial and burning grounds included in the list published by the commissioner under section 321 (3) of this Act;

(d) the bed of the Cooum, the bed of the Adyar, the Buckingham canal and all such other property of Government not being buildings as may from time to time be notified by the Governor in Council with the consent of the corporation; and

(e) any building or land the annual value whereof is less than eighteen rupees and the owner whereof has no other building or land assessed to the property tax.

102. The council shall levy the property tax at a uniform rate : Special exemptions and alternative base of property tax.

Provided that—

(a) the council may, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, exempt any local area from the

whole or a proportion of the water and drainage tax or of the lighting tax on the ground that such areas are not deriving benefit from the water-supply and drainage or from the lighting system;

(b) the council may by a general resolution exempt any building or land from the property tax—

(i) if the annual value of the same does not exceed a sum specified in the said resolution, such sum not being greater than thirty-six rupees; and

(ii) the owner does not own any other building or land assessed to the property tax and is not liable to income-tax;

(c) in the case of any land which is not appurtenant to any building or which is occupied by or appurtenant to huts the commissioner may assess the land or premises, as the case may be, with reference to extent in lieu of annual value and at such rates as he may himself determine subject always to the following maxima per ground of land measuring two thousand and four hundred square feet:—

(i) for the water and drainage tax—three rupees;

(ii) for the lighting tax—one rupee;

(iii) for the tax for general purposes—four rupees;

(d) in the case of lands and buildings vested in the trustees of the port of Madras the property tax leviable in any year shall not exceed four per centum of the gross earnings made by the Port Trust in that year.

Property
tax, a first
charge on
property and
movables.

103. The property tax on buildings and lands shall, subject to the prior payment of the land revenue, if any, due to the Government thereon, be a first charge upon the said buildings or lands and upon the movable property, if any, found within or upon such buildings or lands and belonging to the person liable to such tax.

Payment of
property tax
in half-
yearly
instalments.

104. The property tax shall be paid by the owner of the assessed premises in two equal instalments, each instalment being payable, save as otherwise expressly provided in Schedule IV, within fifteen days after the commencement of the half-year to which it relates.

Vacancy
remission.

105. (1) When any building has been vacant for thirty consecutive days in any half-year, the commissioner shall, if the owner of such building or his agent

has given notice, remit so much, not exceeding a moiety of the tax due for such half-year, as is proportionate to the number of days during which the building was vacant.

(2) Every such notice shall expire with the half-year during which it is so delivered, and shall have no effect thereafter.

106. (1) Whenever the title of any person primarily liable to the payment of the property tax on any premises to or over such premises is transferred, the person whose title is transferred and the person to whom the same shall be transferred shall, within three months after the execution of the instrument of transfer or after its registration if it be registered or after the transfer is effected, if no instrument be effected, give notice of such transfer to the commissioner.

Obligation of transferor and transferee to give notice of transfer.

(2) In the event of the death of any person primarily liable as aforesaid the person to whom the title of the deceased shall be transferred as heir or otherwise shall give notice of such transfer to the commissioner within one year from the death of the deceased.

(3) The notice to be given under this section shall be in such form as the commissioner may direct and the transferee or the person to whom the title passes, as the case may be, shall, if so required, be bound to produce before the commissioner any documents evidencing the transfer or succession.

(4) Every person who makes a transfer as aforesaid without giving such notice to the commissioner shall continue liable for the payment of the property tax assessed on the premises transferred until he gives notice or until the transfer shall have been recorded in the municipal registers, but nothing in this section shall be held to affect—

(a) the liability of the transferee for the payment of the said tax, or

(b) the prior claim of the corporation under section 103.

107. If any building is constructed or reconstructed, the owner shall give notice thereof to the commissioner within fifteen days from the date of its completion or occupation whichever is earlier.

Owner's obligation to give notice of construction or reconstruction of building.

Owner's obligation to give notice of demolition of building and liability on failure.

108. (1) If any building is demolished, the owner shall give notice thereof to the commissioner.

(2) Until such notice is given the said owner shall be liable, at the discretion of the commissioner, for the payment of the property tax which would have been leviable had such building not been demolished.

Commissioner's power to call for information and to enter upon premises.

109. (1) For the purpose of assessing the property tax, the commissioner may, by notice, call on the owner or occupier of any building or land to furnish him, within a week after the service of the notice, with returns of the rent payable for the building or land, the cost of erecting the building and the measurements of the land, and every owner or occupier upon whom any such notice is served shall be bound to comply with it and to make a true return to the best of his knowledge or belief.

(2) For the purpose aforesaid the commissioner may enter, inspect, survey and measure any building or land, after giving twenty-four hours' notice to the owner or occupier.

Tax on Companies.

Taxation of companies trading for sixty days in half-year on their capital.

110. Every incorporated company transacting business within the city for profit or as a benefit society shall pay by way of licence fee in addition to any other licence fee that may be leviable under this Act a half-yearly tax on its paid-up capital on the scale shown in the taxation rules in Schedule IV but in no case exceeding rupees one thousand, if and as soon as it has transacted business in the city for the period prescribed in section 113.

Explanation.—Whenever a company has an office, agent or firm to represent it for the purpose of transacting business in the city, such company shall be deemed to transact business in the city and such office, agent or firm shall be liable for the tax in respect of the company's business, whether or not such office, agent or firm has power to make binding contracts on behalf of the company.

Profession Tax.

Licence tax on professions, arts, trades, callings and appointments.

111. (1) Every person not liable for the companies' tax who, within the city and for the period prescribed in section 113, exercises a profession, art, trade or calling or holds any appointment, public or private, bringing him within one or more of the classes of persons specified in the taxation rules in Schedule IV shall pay by way of licence fee and in addition to any other licence fee

that may be leviable under this Act a tax as determined under the said rules but in no case exceeding rupees five hundred in the half-year; and such tax may be described as the profession tax.

Explanation 1.—Every person who exercises a profession, art, trade or calling or holds any appointment within the limits of Fort St. George shall be deemed to exercise such profession, art, trade or calling or to hold such appointment within the city.

Explanation 2.—A person in receipt of a pension paid from any source shall be deemed to be a person holding an appointment within the meaning of this section.

(2) A person shall be chargeable under the class appropriate to his aggregate income from all professions, arts, trades, callings and appointments exercised or held by him.

(3) No person who shall prove that he has paid the sum due on account of the profession tax levied under the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884,* or any tax of the nature of a profession tax imposed under the Cantonments Act, 1910,† for the same half-year in any other municipality or cantonment in the Madras Presidency shall be liable by reason merely of change of business, appointment, residence or place of business to pay more than the difference between such sum and the amount to which he is otherwise liable for the profession tax for the half-year under this Act.

112. The profession tax leviable from a firm or undivided Hindu family may be levied from any member of that firm or family.

Liability of member of firm or undivided family for profession tax.

Provisions common to Companies, and Profession Tax.

113. If for sixty days in the aggregate in any half-year any company transacts business or any person exercises a profession, art, trade or calling or holds any appointment rendering him liable to the profession tax, such company or other person shall become liable for the companies' or profession tax, as the case may be, and if the tax due in respect of the half-year is not paid, the commissioner shall cause a notice to be served on such person to pay it within fifteen days from the date of such service.

Payment when due and notice to pay.

* Now Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920 (Madras Act V of 1920).

† Now Cantonments Act, 1924 (Act II of 1924).

Requisition
on owner or
occupier to
furnish list
of persons
liable to tax.

114. The commissioner may by notice require the owner or occupier of any building or land and every secretary or manager of a hotel, boarding or lodging house, club, or residential chambers to furnish within specified time a list in writing containing the names of all persons occupying such building or land and specifying the profession, art, trade or calling, or appointment of every such person and the rent, if any, paid by him.

Requisition
on employers
or their re-
presentatives
to furnish
list of
persons
liable to tax.

115. The commissioner may by notice require any employer or the head or secretary or manager of any public or private office, hotel, boarding-house or club, or of a firm or company—

(a) to furnish within a specified time a list in writing of the names of all persons employed by such employer or by such office, hotel, boarding-house or club, firm or company as officers, servants, dubashes, agents, suppliers or contractors with a statement of the salary or income of each of such employed persons; and

(b) to furnish particulars in regard to any incorporated company of which such employer, head, secretary or manager, as the case may be, is the agent.

Tax on Carriages and Animals.

General
provisions
regarding tax
on carriages
and animals.

116. (1) The tax on carriages and animals shall be levied by half-yearly instalments on carriages and animals kept within the city which are of the kinds specified in Part III of Schedule IV.

(2) The rates of the tax shall be determined by the council, provided always that they shall not exceed the maxima laid down in Part III of Schedule IV.

Liability to
tax according
to period
for which
carriage or
animal has
been kept.

117. (1) Every person having possession, custody or control of any taxable carriage or animal shall be liable for the full half-yearly tax if the carriage or animal has been kept within the city for an aggregate period of not less than sixty days in the half-year.

Provided that if such aggregate period exceeds fifteen days but is less than sixty days, a moiety only of the half-yearly tax shall be leviable.

(2) Every person having possession, custody or control of any taxable carriage or animal within the city shall, until the contrary is shown, be presumed to have kept the same within the city for sixty days in the half-year.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), no person shall be liable to taxation during any half-year on account of any carriage or animal in respect of which the full tax for the same half-year has already been paid by some other person.

118. The carriage and animal tax shall not be levied on— Exemptions.

(a) carriages and animals belonging to the Government;

(b) carriages and animals belonging to members of the town police or to officers or servants of the corporation employed on out-door duties, provided always that exemption under this clause shall not extend to more than one carriage and two animals for any one such person;

(c) carriages and animals kept solely for sale by carriage-makers and dealers;

(d) carriages which have been under repair or standing at a carriage-maker's during the whole of the half-year;

(e) animals which during the whole of the half-year have been kept in any institution for the reception of infirm or disused animals or which are certified by a veterinary surgeon to have been unfit for use during the whole of the half-year;

(f) horses belonging to mounted officers as defined in the regulations made from time to time under the Indian Defence Force Act, 1917,* and to soldiers who are members of Light Horse, Mounted Rifles or Mounted infantry regiments, squadrons or platoons provided always that exemption under this clause shall not extend to more than one horse for each officer or soldier.

(g) motor-cycles belonging to officers and soldiers of a motor-cycle company, platoon or section or to other officers and soldiers whose motor-cycles are certified by the officer commanding their corps to be in good order and of actual service for the work of the corps provided always that exemption under this clause shall not extend to more than one motor-cycle for each officer or soldier;

(h) bicycles belonging to and solely used by *bona fide* members of cyclist sections of the Indian Defence Force provided always that exemption under this clause shall not extend to more than one bicycle for each officer or soldier.

* Now not in force.

Composition.

119. With the sanction of the standing committee or in accordance with regulations framed by that body, the commissioner may compound, for any period not exceeding one year, with any livery stable-keeper or other person keeping carriages and animals for sale or hire, for a certain sum to be paid in lieu of the carriage and animal tax.

Requisition on occupier to furnish statement of persons liable to tax.

120. (1) The commissioner may by notice require the occupier of any premises to furnish him with a statement--

(a) showing the name and address of every person who has possession, custody or control of any carriage or animal which is kept in such premises and is liable to the carriage and animal tax;

(b) containing a description of every such carriage or animal.

(2) The occupier shall sign the statement and transmit it to the municipal office within one week from the date of his receipt of the notice.

Grant of licence on payment of tax.

121. When any person pays the amount of tax due in respect of any carriage or animal, the commissioner shall grant him a licence to keep such carriage or animal for the period to which the payment relates.

Power to require numbers to be affixed to bicycles, etc.

122. (1) The commissioner may direct that a municipal number shall be affixed--

(a) to every carriage let out for hire within the city, and

(b) to every bicycle and tricycle kept within the city.

Provided that no municipal number shall be requisite in the case of carriages to which the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, or the Madras Hackney Carriage Act, 1911, is applicable.

(2) The numbers affixed under sub-section (1) shall be registered in the municipal office.

Obligation of Commissioner of Police to satisfy himself of payment of municipal tax on hackney carriage before registering it.

123. Before registering any hackney carriage under the Madras Hackney Carriage Act, 1911, the Commissioner of Police shall satisfy himself that the corporation has received payment of the tax, if any, due under section 116 on account of the last preceding half-year and the current half-year.

Tax on Carts.

124. (1) Every owner of a cart kept or let out for hire within the city shall register it at the municipal office once in each half-year. Registration of carts.

(2) Such tax not exceeding four rupees as the commissioner may fix shall be paid on each registration under sub-section (1): Fee for registration.

Provided that in the case of a cart on account of which tax has already been paid by a previous owner no further tax shall be payable in respect of a subsequent registration during the same half-year.

(3) The commissioner may direct that a municipal number shall be affixed to every registered cart. Affixing number on carts.

(4) The commissioner shall notify certain days in every half-year for the registration and numbering of carts and the payment of the tax. Notification of days of registration.

(5) All registrations made and numbers affixed under this section shall be entered in a book to be kept for the purpose at the municipal office. Entry of registration in book.

(6) Such book shall be open to the inspection of any tax-payer at all reasonable times without charge. Inspection of register.

125. Nothing in section 124 shall apply to— Exemptions.

(a) gun carriages, ordnance carts or wagons or other such property of the Government; and

(b) carts kept solely for sale by cart-makers and dealers.

126. The commissioner may remit the whole or a portion of the cart-tax in respect of any cart which is shown to his satisfaction to have been kept or let out for hire within the city for an aggregate period not exceeding fifteen days in the half-year or to have been under repair or standing at a cart-maker's during the whole of the half-year. Power to remit tax on cart kept for less than fifteen days or not used.

Power to seize Carriages and Carts not bearing numbers.

127. If a municipal number is not affixed to a carriage or cart in pursuance of a direction issued under section 122 or section 124, as the case may be, the commissioner may at any time seize and detain the vehicle and the animal, if any, by which it is drawn: Seizure of vehicles not bearing numbers.

Provided that no vehicle other than a bicycle, tricycle, motor-bicycle or rickshaw shall be seized or detained when actually employed in the conveyance of any passenger or goods.

Procedure
after seizure.

128. (1) If a vehicle or animal is detained under section 127 and the owner or other person entitled thereto does not claim the same and pay the tax, if any, due thereon within ten days from the date of seizure, the commissioner may direct that the vehicle or animal shall be sold in public auction and the proceeds of the sale, applied to the payment of—

(i) the tax, if any, due on the vehicle or animal sold;

(ii) such penalty not exceeding the amount of the tax as the commissioner may direct; and

(iii) the charges incurred in connexion with the seizure, detention and sale.

(2) If there is a surplus after such payment, the commissioner shall, on demand made within six months from the date of sale, make it over to the owner or other person entitled thereto. If no such demand is made, such surplus shall be forfeited to the corporation.

(3) If the owner of the vehicle or animal or other person entitled thereto claims the same within ten days from the date of seizure or at any time before the sale, it shall be returned to him on payment of—

(i) the tax due thereon;

(ii) such penalty not exceeding the amount of the tax as the commissioner may direct; and

(iii) the charges incurred in connexion with the seizure and detention.

Tax on Timber.

Tax on
timber.

129. (1) The tax on timber brought into the city shall be levied at such rates and in such manner as may be determined by the council;

Provided that such rates shall not exceed rupees five per ton;

Provided also that when any timber in respect of which the tax has been paid is exported beyond the city, nine-tenths of the tax levied thereon shall be refunded.

(2) No timber shall be brought into the city unless the tax due thereon be paid.

(3) The council may make by-laws for the seizure and sale of timber in respect of which the tax due is not paid.

Tolls.

130. The corporation may levy tolls as specified in Part IV of Schedule IV on any vehicle or animal entering the city: Levy of tolls.

Provided that no toll shall be levied on any vehicle or animal—

(a) licensed or registered by the corporation,

(b) exempted by or under the Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901.

(c) belonging to the Government,

(d) carrying any municipal or police officer on duty, or

(e) carrying any person or property in the custody of a police officer.

131. The commissioner may construct toll-bars and toll-stations and— Construction of toll-bars and collection of tolls.

(a) may place the collection of the tolls under the management of such persons as he thinks fit, or

(b) may, subject to regulations, if any, made by the standing committee, farm them out on such terms and conditions as may be necessary with liberty to the farmer to exercise all or any of the powers conferred by or under this Act for the levy and collection of tolls, and

(c) may, with the sanction of the standing committee or in accordance with regulations framed by that body, compound with any person living outside the city for a certain sum to be paid yearly or half-yearly in lieu of all tolls payable under the provisions of this Act.

132. (1) If the toll leviable on a vehicle or animal is not paid on demand, the person appointed to collect the toll may seize and detain such portion of the appurtenances or load of such vehicle or animal as will, in his opinion, suffice to defray the amount due; in the absence of any such appurtenances or load or in the event of their value being insufficient to defray the amount due, he may seize and detain the vehicle or animal. Procedure on non-payment of toll.

(2) All property seized under sub-section (1) shall be sent within twenty-four hours to the commissioner or to such person as he may have authorized to receive and sell such property and the commissioner shall forthwith

give public notice that after the expiry of two days, exclusive of Sunday, from the date of notice the property will be sold in auction at a place to be specified in the notice.

(3) If at any time before the sale has begun, the amount due on account of the toll, together with all expenses incidental to the seizure and detention, is tendered to the commissioner or other person authorized as aforesaid, the property seized shall be forthwith released.

(4) If no such tender is made, the property shall be sold and the proceeds of the sale applied to the payment of—

- (i) the amount due on account of the toll,
- (ii) such penalty not exceeding the amount of the toll as the commissioner may direct, and
- (iii) the charges incurred in connexion with the seizure, detention and sale.

(5) If there is a surplus after such payment, the commissioner shall, on demand made within six months from the date of sale, make it over to the owner or other person entitled thereto. If no such demand is made, such surplus shall be forfeited to the corporation.

Attempts to
evade pay-
ment of tolls.

133. No person shall with intent to evade payment of toll cause a vehicle or animal—

(a) to pass a toll-station without stopping if he is required by the toll-keeper to stop; or

(b) to leave a street on which a toll-station has been placed and pass over any adjacent land, not being either a public street or land of which such person is the owner or occupier.

Table of tolls.

134. At every toll-bar or toll-station a table of the tolls leviable shall be put up legibly written or painted in English and in the Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani languages in some conspicuous place near such toll-bar or toll-station.

Duty on Transfers of Property.

Method of
assessment
of
duty on
transfers of
property.

135. The duty on transfers of property shall be levied in the form of a surcharge on the duty imposed by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, on instruments of sale, gift and mortgage with possession of immovable property situated within the limits of the city which may be executed after the commencement of the Act at a rate

not exceeding two per centum on, as the case may be, the amount of the consideration, the value of the property, or the amount secured by the mortgage, as set forth in the instrument.

136. On the introduction of the transfer duty,

Provisions applicable on the introduction of transfer duty.

(a) Section 27 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, shall be read as if it specifically required the particulars to be set forth separately in respect of property situated within and without the city.

(b) Section 64 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, shall be read as if it referred to the corporation as well as the Government.

137. The Governor in Council may make rules not inconsistent with this Act for regulating the collection of the duty, the payment thereof to the corporation and the deduction of any expenses incurred by the Government in the collection thereof.

Power to make rules regarding assessment and collection of transfer duty.

138. The rules and tables embodied in Schedule IV shall be read as part of this chapter.

Rules in Schedule IV.

CHAPTER VI—FINANCE

The Municipal Fund

139. All moneys received by the corporation shall constitute a fund which shall be called the municipal fund and shall be applied and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Definition of municipal fund.

140. The Governor in Council shall appoint auditors of the accounts of receipt and expenditure of the municipal fund. Such auditors shall be deemed to be 'public servants' within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

Audit of accounts.

141. With regard to the deposit, investment and expenditure of the municipal fund and the audit of the municipal accounts the rules in Schedule V shall be observed.

Financial rules.

Loans

142. (1) The council may, in pursuance of any resolution passed at a special meeting, borrow by way of debenture or otherwise on the security of all or any of

Power of corporation to borrow money.

the taxes, duties, tolls, fees and dues authorized by or under this Act, any sums of money which may be required—

- (a) for the construction of works,
- (b) for the acquisition of land, or
- (c) to pay off any debt due to the Government, or
- (d) to re-pay a loan previously raised under this Act or other Act previously in force :

Provided that :—

(i) no loan shall be raised without the previous sanction of the Governor in Council [* * *]¹

(ii) the rate of interest and the terms as to the time and method of re-payment and the like shall be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council [* * *]¹

²[(iii) no loan exceeding in amount twenty-five lakhs of rupees shall be raised unless the terms, including the date of flotation, of such loan have been approved by the Governor-General in Council.]

(2) When any sum of money has been borrowed under sub-section (1),—

(a) no portion thereof shall without the previous sanction of the Governor in Council be applied to any purpose, other than that for which it was borrowed, and

(b) no portion of any sum of money borrowed under sub-section (1), clause (a), shall be applied to the payment of salaries or allowances to any municipal officers or servants other than those exclusively employed upon the works for the construction of which the money was borrowed.

143. The time for the re-payment of any money borrowed under section 142 shall in no case exceed sixty years, and the time for the re-payment of any money borrowed for the purpose of discharging any previous loan shall not, except with the express sanction of the [Governor in Council]³, extend beyond the unexpired portion of the period for which such previous loan was sanctioned.

Time for
re-payment
of money
borrowed
under section
142.

¹ The words " or, if the loan exceeds Rs. 5,00,000 or is to be re-paid after a period exceeding thirty years, of the Governor-General in Council " were omitted by India Act XXXVIII of 1920, Sch. I, Part III.

² This was added by India Act XXXVIII of 1920, Sch. I, Part III.

³ These words were substituted for the words " Governor-General in Council " by India Act XXXVIII of 1920, Sch. I, Part III.

144. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the borrowing powers of the corporation shall be limited so that the sum payable annually for interest and for the maintenance of the sinking funds as hereinafter provided, and for interest and re-payment of any sums borrowed otherwise shall not, except with the express sanction of the [Governor in Council]¹, exceed twelve and a half per cent of the annual value of buildings and lands as determined under Chapter V.

Limit of borrowing powers.

145. All debentures issued under this chapter shall be in such form as the council, with the previous sanction of the [Governor in Council]¹, may determine, and shall be transferable in such manner as shall be therein expressed; and the right to sue in respect of the moneys secured by any of such debentures shall vest in the holders thereof for the time being without any preference by reason of some such debentures being prior in date to others.

Form and effect of debentures.

146. When any debenture or security issued under this Act is payable to two or more persons jointly, and either or any of them dies, then, notwithstanding anything in section 45 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, the debenture or security shall be payable to the survivor or survivors of such persons:

Payment to survivors of joint payees.

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any claim by the representative of a deceased person against such survivor or survivors.

147. When two or more persons are joint holders of any debenture or security issued under this Act, any one of such persons may give an effectual receipt for any interest or dividend payable in respect of such debenture or security, unless notice to the contrary has been given to the corporation by any other of such persons.

Receipt by joint holder for interest or dividend.

148. (1) The corporation shall maintain sinking funds for the re-payment of money borrowed on debentures issued and shall pay by quarterly instalments into such sinking funds such sum as will be sufficient for the re-payment within the period fixed for the loan of all moneys borrowed on debentures issued.

Maintenance and investment of sinking funds.

¹ These words were substituted for the words "Governor-General in Council" by India Act, XXXVIII of 1920, Sch. I, Part III.

(2) All money paid into the sinking funds shall, as soon as possible, be invested under the orders of the council in—

- (a) securities of the Government of India, or
- (b) securities guaranteed by the Government, or
- (c) Madras municipal debentures,

and shall be invested in the joint names of the [*Secretary to the Government of Madras, Finance Department] and the Accountant-General of Madras, to be held by them as trustees for the purpose of re-paying at due date the debentures issued by the corporation.

(3) All dividends and other sums received in respect of any such investment shall, as soon as possible after receipt, be paid into the sinking funds and invested in the manner laid down in sub-section (2).

(4) When any part of a sinking fund is invested in Madras municipal debentures, or is applied in paying off any part of a loan before the period fixed for re-payment, the interest which would otherwise have been payable on such debentures or on such part of the loan shall be paid into the sinking fund and invested in the manner laid down in sub-section (2).

(5) Any investment made under this section may, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), be varied or transposed.

Application
of sinking
fund.

149. The aforesaid trustees may apply a sinking fund or any part thereof, in or towards the discharge of the loan or part of a loan for which such fund was created, and until such loan or part is wholly discharged shall not apply the same for any other purpose :

Provided that when any loans or parts thereof have been consolidated under section 151, the trustees shall transfer to the sinking fund of the consolidated loan so created such part of the sinking funds of the original loans as may be proportionate to the amount of the original loans incorporated in the consolidated loan.

Annual
statement
by
trustees.

150. (1) The aforesaid trustees shall, at the end of every year, submit to the corporation a statement showing—

- (a) the amount which has been invested during the year under section 148,
- (b) the date of the last investment made previous to the submission of the statement,

* These words were substituted for the words "Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras" by section 2 of Madras Act IV of 1924.

(c) the aggregate amount of the securities then in their hands, and

(d) the aggregate amount which has up to the date of the statement been applied under section 149 in or towards discharging loans.

(2) Every such statement shall be laid before the council and published.

151. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this chapter, the corporation may consolidate all or any of their loans and for that purpose may invite tenders for a new loan (to be called the 'municipal consolidated loan, 19 ') and invite the holders of municipal debentures to exchange their debentures for scrip of such loan.

Power of corporation to consolidate loans.

(2) The terms of any such consolidated loan and the form of its scrip and the rates at which exchange into such consolidated loan shall be permitted shall be subject to the prior approval of the Governor-General in Council.

(3) The period for the extinction of any such consolidated loan shall not, without the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extend beyond the farthest date within which any of the loans to be consolidated would be otherwise re-payable.

(4) The corporation shall provide for the re-payment of any such consolidated loan by a sinking fund in the manner laid down in section 148 having regard to the amount transferred to such sinking fund under section 149.

152. All payments due from the corporation for interest on and re-payment of loans shall be made in priority to all other payments due from the corporation.

Priority of payments or interest and re-payment of loans over other payment.

153. (1) If any money borrowed by the corporation from the Government, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, or any interest or costs due in respect thereof, be not re-paid according to the conditions of the loan, the Governor in Council may attach the municipal fund or any part thereof.

Attachment of municipal fund for recovery of money borrowed from Government.

(2) After such attachment, no person except an officer appointed in this behalf by the Governor in Council shall in any way deal with the attached fund; but such officer may do all acts in respect thereof which

any municipal authority, officer or servant might have done if such attachment had not taken place, and may apply the proceeds in satisfaction of the arrears and of all interest and costs due in respect thereof and of all expenses caused by the attachment and subsequent proceedings:

Provided that no such attachment shall defeat or prejudice any debt for which the fund attached was previously charged in accordance with law; but all such prior charges shall be paid out of the proceeds of the fund before any part of the proceeds is applied to the satisfaction of the debt due to the Government.

Budget

Estimates of expenditure and income to be prepared annually by the commissioner.

154. The commissioner shall, on or before the tenth day of December each year, prepare and submit to the standing committee a budget containing a detailed estimate of income and of expenditure for the ensuing year, and, if it is in his opinion necessary or expedient to vary taxation or to raise loans, shall submit his proposals in regard thereto.

Budget estimate to be prepared by the standing committee.

155. (1) The standing committee shall, on or as soon as may be after the tenth day of December, consider the estimates and proposals of the commissioner and, after having obtained from the commissioner such further detailed information if any, as it shall think fit to require, and having regard to all the requirements of this Act, shall frame therefrom, subject to such modifications and additions therein or thereto as it shall think fit, a budget estimate of the income and expenditure of the corporation for the next year.

(2) In such budget estimate, the standing committee shall—

(a) provide for the payment, as they fall due, of all instalments of principal interest and for which the corporation may be liable on account of loans;

(b) allow for a cash balance at the end of the year of not less than one lakh of rupees.

(3) The commissioner shall cause the budget estimate, as finally approved by the standing committee, to be printed and shall, not later than the fifteenth day of January, forward a printed copy thereof to each councillor.

156. At a meeting of the council which shall be called for some day in February, the budget estimate prepared by the standing committee shall be laid before the council.

Consideration of budget estimate by the council.

157. The council may refer the budget estimate back to the standing committee for further consideration and re-submission within a specified time, or adopt the budget estimate or any revised budget estimate submitted to it, either as it stands, or subject to such alteration as it deems expedient: provided that the budget estimate finally adopted by the council shall make adequate and suitable provision for each of the matters referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of section 155, sub-section (2).

Procedure of council.

158. The council shall finally pass the budget estimate before the beginning of the year to which it relates and forthwith submit a copy thereof to the Governor in Council.

Obligation to pass budget before the beginning of the year.

159. The council may, on the recommendation of the standing committee, from time to time during any year pass a supplemental budget estimate for the purpose of meeting any special or unforeseen requirement arising during that year, but not so that the estimated cash balance at the close of the year shall be reduced below one lakh of rupees.

Council may pass supplemental budget.

160. If any portion of a budget grant remains unexpended at the close of the year in the budget estimate for which such grant was included, and if the amount thereof has not been taken into account in the opening balance of the municipal fund entered in the budget estimate of the next following year, or in any intervening modification of the budget estimate, the standing committee may sanction the expenditure of such unexpended portion during the next following year for the completion, according to the original intention of sanction, of the purpose or object for which the budget grant was made, but not for any other purpose or object.

Rule, as to unexpended budget grants.

161. (1) The standing committee may, if it thinks necessary, at any time during the year—

Reduction or transfer of budget grants.

(a) reduce the amount of a budget grant ; or

(b) transfer and add the amount, or a portion of the amount, of one budget grant to the amount of any other budget grant :

Provided that—

(i) due regard shall be had, when making any such reduction or transfer, to all the requirements of this Act;

(ii) the aggregate sum of the budget grants contained in the budget estimate adopted by the council shall not be increased except by the council under section 159;

(iii) every such reduction or transfer shall be brought to the notice of the council at its next meeting.

(2) If any such reduction or transfer is of an amount exceeding Rs. 500, the council may pass with regard thereto such order as it thinks fit, and it shall be incumbent on the standing committee and the commissioner to give effect to the said order.

Re-adjustment of income and expenditure to be made by the corporation during the official year whenever necessary.

162. (1) If it shall at any time during any year appear to the council, upon the representation of the standing committee, that, notwithstanding any reduction of budget grants that may have been made under section 161, the income of the municipal fund during the said year will not suffice to meet the expenditure sanctioned in the budget estimate of the said year and to leave at the close of the year a cash balance of not less than one lakh of rupees, it shall be incumbent on the council either to diminish the sanctioned expenditure of the year, so far as it may be possible so to do with due regard to all the requirements of this Act, or to have recourse to supplementary taxation, or to adopt both of these expedients in such measure as may be necessary to secure an estimated cash balance of not less than one lakh of rupees at the close of the year.

(2) Whenever the council determines to have recourse to supplementary taxation in any year, it shall do so by increasing for the unexpired portion of the year the rate at which any tax or duty is being levied, subject to the conditions, limitations and restrictions laid down in Chapter V.

PART IV**PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND
CONVENIENCE****CHAPTER VII—WATER-SUPPLY, LIGHTING
AND DRAINAGE***Public Water-supply*

163. All public reservoirs, tanks, cisterns, fountains, wells, pumps, pipes, taps, conduits, aqueducts and other works (not vested in the Government) connected with the supply of water to the city whether made at the cost of the corporation or otherwise, and all bridges, buildings, engines, works, materials, and other things connected therewith and all land (not being private property or property vested in the Government) adjacent and appertaining to the same, shall vest in the corporation.

Vesting of
works in
corporation.

164. The corporation may, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, construct, lay, or erect filtering tanks, reservoirs, engines, conduits, pipes or other works without the limits of the city for supplying it with water, and may provide tanks, reservoirs, engines, mains, fountains and other conveniences within the said limits for the use of the inhabitants.

Construction
of water-
works.

165. (1) The corporation shall provide a supply of wholesome drinking water within the city and shall erect sufficient stand pipes, fountains, or other conveniences for the gratuitous supply of water.

Provision of
gratuitous
supply of
drinking
water.

(2) The corporation shall, as far as possible, make adequate provision that such supply is continuous throughout the year.

166. It shall not be lawful for any person except with permission duly obtained to enter on land vested in the corporation along which a conduit or pipe runs or on any premises connected with the water-supply.

Trespass on
water-supply
premises.

167. (1) Without the permission of the commissioner no building, wall or other structure shall be newly erected and no street or railway shall be constructed over any municipal water-mains.

Prohibition
of building
over water-
mains.

(2) If any building, wall or other structure be so erected or any street or railway be so constructed the commissioner may, with the approval of the standing

committee, cause the same to be removed or otherwise dealt with as to him shall appear fit and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the persons offending.

Private Water-supply

Control over
house-
connexions.

168. All house-connexions, whether within or without the premises to which they belong, with the corporation's water-supply mains shall be under the control of the corporation, but shall be altered, repaired and kept in proper order, at the expense of the owner of the premises to which they belong, or for the use of which they were constructed, and in conformity with by-laws made in that behalf.

Private
water-supply
for domestic
consumption
and use
and powers
of commis-
sioner to
enforce
provision of
water-supply.

169. (1) The commissioner may on application by the owner or occupier of any building arrange, in accordance with the by-laws, to supply water thereto for domestic consumption and use:

Provided that the commissioner shall not without the sanction of the standing committee agree to supply water to any building assessed at an annual value of less than [* sixty] rupees.

(2) Whenever it appears to the commissioner that any dwelling-house assessed at an annual value of not less than [*sixty] rupees is without a proper supply of water for domestic consumption and use and that such a supply can be furnished from a main not more than one hundred feet distant from any part of such building, the commissioner may by notice require the owner to obtain such supply and to execute all such works as may be necessary for that purpose in accordance with the by-laws.

(3) It shall not be lawful for the owner of any dwelling-house assessed at an annual value of not less than [* sixty] rupees which may be constructed or re-constructed after the commencement of this Act, to occupy it or cause or permit it to be occupied until he has obtained a certificate from the commissioner that there is provided within or within a reasonable distance of the house such a supply of wholesome water as appears to the commissioner to be sufficient for domestic consumption and use of the inmates of the house.

* This word was substituted for the words "one hundred and twenty" by section 2, Madras Act VI of 1925.

(4) The cost of making the connexion and the cost or hire of meters shall be borne by the applicant and shall be recoverable in the same manner as the water and drainage tax.

(5) For all water supplied under this section, in excess of a maximum determined by regulations of the standing committee, payment shall be made at such times and under such conditions as may be laid down in such regulations and shall be recoverable in the same manner as the water and drainage tax.

Explanation.—Supply of water for domestic consumption and use shall not be deemed to include a supply—

- (a) for any trade, manufacture or business,
- (b) for gardens or for purposes of irrigation,
- (c) for building purposes,
- (d) for fountains, swimming baths, public baths, tanks in or near temples, and churches and mosques or for any ornamental or mechanical purpose,
- (e) for animals, or for washing vehicles, where such animals or vehicles are kept for sale or hire, but shall be deemed to include a supply—
 - (i) for flushing latrines or drains,
 - (ii) for all baths other than swimming baths or public baths,
 - (iii) for the consumption and use of inmates of hotels, boarding houses and residential clubs and for baths used by such inmates.

Private Water-supply for non-domestic purposes

170. (1) The commissioner may, with the sanction of the standing committee, supply water for any purpose other than domestic consumption and use on receiving a written application specifying the purpose for which such supply is required and the quantity likely to be consumed.

Commissioner's power to supply water for non-domestic purposes at rates fixed by standing committee.

(2) For all water supplied under sub-section (1) payment shall be made at such rates and such conditions shall be imposed as may be laid down by the standing committee by general or special order.

Supply in special cases

171. The corporation shall if required supply Fort St. George and the Port Trust with water and may supply any other local authority whether within or without the city, on such terms as to payment and as to the period and conditions of supply as shall be determined by the

Supply to local authorities.

council, subject to appeal in respect of such terms to the Governor in Council, whose decision shall be final.

Cutting off Water-supply

Power to
cut off
water-supply.

172. (1) The commissioner may cut off the supply of corporation water from any premises—

(a) if the premises are unoccupied;

(b) if any water-tax or any sum due for water or for the cost of making a connexion or the cost or hire of a meter or the cost of carrying out any work or test connected with the water-supply which is chargeable to any person by or under this Act is not paid within thirty days after a bill for such tax or sum has been presented;

(c) if after receipt of a notice from the commissioner requiring him to refrain from so doing the owner or occupier continues to use the water or to permit it to be used in contravention of any by-law made under this Act;

(d) if the owner or occupier wilfully or negligently damages his meter or any pipe or tap conveying corporation water;

(e) if the occupier refuses to admit the commissioner into premises which he proposes to enter for the purpose of executing any work or of placing or removing any apparatus or of making any examination or inquiry in connexion with the water-supply, or prevents the commissioner doing such work, placing or removing such apparatus or making such examination or inquiry;

(f) if any pipes, taps, works or fittings connected with the corporation water-supply are found on examination by the commissioner to be out of repair to such an extent as to cause waste or contamination of water;

(g) if the owner or occupier causes pipes, taps, works or fittings connected with the corporation water-supply to be placed, removed, repaired or otherwise interfered with in violation of the by-laws.

(2) The expense of cutting off the supply shall be paid by the owner or occupier of the premises.

(3) In cases under clause (b) as soon as any money for non-payment of which water has been cut off, together with the expense of cutting off the supply, has been paid by the owner or occupier, the commissioner

shall cause water to be supplied as before on payment of the cost (if any) of reconnecting the premises with the corporation water-works.

(4) No action taken under this section shall relieve any person from any penalties or liabilities which he may otherwise have incurred.

173. The corporation shall not be liable to any penalty or damages for cutting off the supply of water or for not supplying water, in the case of unusual drought, other unavoidable cause or accident, or the necessity for relaying or repairing pipes.

Non-liability of corporation when supply reduced or not made in certain cases.

Lighting

174. The commissioner shall take measures for lighting in a suitable manner the public streets and public markets and all places of public resort vested in the corporation by electricity, gas, oil, or such other illuminant as the council may determine.

Provision of lighting public street, etc.

Public Drainage

175. All public drains, pipes and drainage works existing at the time of the coming into operation of this Act or afterwards made at the cost of the corporation or otherwise, and all works, materials and things appertaining thereto shall vest in the corporation.

Vesting of drains in corporation.

176. The corporation shall, so far as the means at their disposal permit, provide and maintain a sufficient system of public drains throughout the city.

Maintenance of system of drainage by the corporation.

Private Drainage

177. All house-drains whether within or without the premises to which they belong, and all private latrines, and cess-pools within the city shall be under the control of the corporation, but shall be altered, repaired and kept in proper order, at the expense of the owner of the premises to which the same belong or for the use of which they were constructed and in conformity with by-laws framed by the council in this behalf.

Control over house-drains, privies and cess-pools.

178. (1) The commissioner shall, on application by the owner or occupier of any premises or the owner of a private street, arrange, in accordance with the by-laws, for the connexion if practicable of the applicant's drain with a public drain at the applicant's expense.

Connexion of house drains with public drains.

(2) If there is a public drain or other place set apart by the corporation for the discharge of drainage within a distance not exceeding one hundred feet of the nearest point on any premises, the commissioner may by notice direct the owner of the said premises to construct a drain leading therefrom to such drain or place and to execute all such works as may be necessary in accordance with the by-laws at such owner's expense.

(3) If any premises are in the opinion of the commissioner without sufficient means of effectual drainage, but no part thereof is situated within one hundred feet of a public drain or other place set apart by the corporation for the discharge of drainage, the commissioner may by notice direct the owner of the said premises to construct a closed cess-pool of such material, dimensions and description, in such position and at such level as the commissioner thinks necessary and to construct a drain or drains emptying into such cess-pool and to execute all such works as may be necessary in accordance with the by-laws.

(4) It shall not be lawful for the owner of any building constructed or reconstructed after the commencement of this Act to occupy it or cause or permit it to be occupied until he has obtained a certificate from the commissioner that the said building is provided with such means of drainage as appear to the commissioner to be sufficient.

Commis-
sioner's
power
to drain
premises in
combination.

179. (1) When the commissioner is of opinion that any group or block of premises any part of which is situate within one hundred feet of a public drain, already existing or about to be constructed, may be drained more economically or advantageously in combination than separately, the commissioner may, with the approval of the standing committee, cause such group or block of premises to be drained by such method as appears to the commissioner to be best suited therefor and the expenses incurred by the commissioner in so doing shall be paid by the owners in such proportions as the standing committee may think fit.

(2) Not less than fifteen days before any work under this section is commenced, the commissioner shall give written notice to the owners of—

- (a) the nature of the intended work,
- (b) the estimated expenses thereof, and

- (c) the proportion of such expenses payable by each owner.

(3) The owners for the time being of the several premises constituting a group or block drained under sub-section (1) shall be the joint owners of every drain constructed, erected or fixed, or continued for the special use and benefit only of such premises and shall, in the proportion in which it is determined that they are to contribute to the expenses incurred by the commissioner under sub-section (1), be responsible for the expense of maintaining every such drain in good repair and efficient condition.

180. (1) Where a drain connecting any premises with a public drain or other place set apart by the corporation for the discharge of drainage is sufficient for the effectual drainage thereof and is otherwise unobjectionable, but is not, in the opinion of the commissioner, adapted to the general drainage system of the city, or of the part of the city in which such drain is situated, the commissioner, with the approval of the standing committee, may—

Commissioner's power to close or limit the use of existing private drains.

(a) subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) close, discontinue or destroy the said drain and do any work necessary for that purpose; or

(b) direct that such drain shall, from such date as he fixes in this behalf, be used for sewage only, or for water unpolluted with sewage only, and may construct at the cost of the corporation an entirely distinct drain either for water unpolluted with sewage or for sewage.

(2) No drain may be closed, discontinued or destroyed by the commissioner under clause (a) of sub-section (1) except on condition of his providing another drain as effectual for the drainage of the premises and communicating with a public drain or other place aforesaid and the expense of the construction of any drain so provided by the commissioner and of any work done shall be paid by the corporation.

181. (1) Without the permission of the commissioner no person shall place or construct any fence, building, culvert, pipe drain, drain-covering or other structure or any street, railway or cable over, under, in or across any

Buildings, etc., not to be erected without permission over drains.

public drain or stop up, divert, obstruct or in any way interfere with any public drain, whether it passes through public or private ground.

(2) The commissioner may remove or otherwise deal with anything placed or constructed in contravention of sub-section (1) as he shall think fit, and the cost of so doing shall be recoverable from the owner thereof in the manner provided in section 387.

Construction of culverts by owner or occupier.

182. (1) The commissioner may by notice require the owner or occupier of any building or land adjoining a public street to construct culverts or drain-coverings over the side channels or ditches at the entrances to the said building or land.

(2) Such culverts or drain-coverings shall be of the form and size and consist of such materials as may be specified in the said notice, and shall be maintained and kept free from all obstruction at the expense of the said owner or occupier.

Maintenance of troughs and pipes for catching water.

183. The owner or occupier of any building in a public street shall, within fifteen days after receipt of notice in that behalf from the commissioner, put up, and thenceforward maintain, proper troughs and pipes for catching and carrying the water from the roof and other parts of such building, and for discharging such water in such manner as the commissioner may allow.

Public Latrines

Provision of public latrines.

184. The corporation shall provide and maintain in proper and convenient places a sufficient number of public latrines and shall cause the same to be kept clean and in proper order.

Licensing of public latrines.

185. (1) The commissioner may license for any period not exceeding one year the provision and maintenance of latrines for public use.

(2) No person shall keep a public latrine without a licence under sub-section (1).

(3) Every licensee of a public latrine shall maintain it clean and in proper order.

Private Latrines

Provision of latrines by owner or occupier.

186. The commissioner may by notice require the owner or occupier of any building within the time specified in such notice to provide a latrine or alter or remove from an unsuitable to a more suitable place any existing

latrine in accordance with the directions contained in such notice, for the use of the persons employed in or about or occupying such building, and to keep it clean and in proper order; and every owner or occupier of the ground on which any block of huts stands shall provide such latrines as the commissioner may by notice require and within such time as may be fixed in the notice for the use of the inhabitants of such block of huts.

187. Every person employing workmen, labourers or other persons exceeding twenty in number shall provide and maintain for the separate use of persons of each sex so employed latrines of such description and number as the commissioner may by notice require, and within such time as may be fixed in the notice and shall keep the same clean and in proper order.

Provision of latrines and urinals for labourers.

188. The commissioner may by notice require any owner or manager of a market, cart-stand, cattle-stand, choultry, theatre, railway-station, dock, wharf or other place of public resort within such time as may be specified in such notice to provide and maintain for the separate use of persons of each sex latrines of such description and number and in such a position as may be specified and to keep the same clean and in proper order.

Provision of latrines and urinals for markets, cart-stands, and cattle-stands.

189. All latrines shall be so constructed as to screen persons using the same from the view of persons passing by or residing in the neighbourhood.

Latrines to be screened from view.

General Powers

190. The commissioner may carry any cable, wire, pipe, drain or channel of any kind to establish or maintain any system of drainage, water-supply or lighting, through, across, under or over any road, street or place laid out for a road or street and after giving reasonable notice to the owner or occupier through, across, under, over, or up the side of, any land or building in the city, and may place and maintain posts, poles, standards, brackets or other contrivances to support cables, pipes, channels, wires and lights on any pole or post in the city not owned by the Government of India and may do all acts necessary or expedient for repairing or maintaining any such cable, wire, pipe, drain, channel, post, pole,

Power to carry wire, pipes, drains, etc., through private property subject to causing as little inconvenience as possible and paying for direct damage.

standard, bracket or other similar contrivance in an effective state for the purpose for which it is intended to be used, or for removing the same :

Provided that such work shall be done so as to cause the least practicable nuisance or inconvenience to any person :

Provided further that the commissioner shall, with the sanction of the standing committee, pay compensation to any person who sustains damage by the exercise of such power.

Prohibition
against
making
connexion
without
permission.

191. (1) No person shall, without the permission of the commissioner, make any connexion with any municipal cable, wire, pipe, drain or channel or with the house-connexion of any other person.

(2) The commissioner may by notice require any connexion made in contravention of sub-section (1) to be demolished, removed, closed, altered or re-made.

Power to
require
railway level,
etc., to be
raised or
lowered.

192. If the corporation conduct any pipe or drain or other work connected with the water-supply or drainage of the city across a line of railway, they may, with the sanction of the Governor in Council and at the cost of the municipal fund, require the railway administration concerned to raise or lower the level thereof.

Powers of
corporation
in respect of
works outside
the city.

193. (1) The corporation shall not undertake new works beyond the limits of the city without the sanction of the Governor in Council.

(2) The corporation may, in the execution and for the purpose of any works beyond the limits of the city sanctioned by the Governor in Council whether before or after the passing of this Act, exercise all the powers which they may exercise within the city throughout the line of country through which conduits, channels, pipes, lines of posts and wires and the like run, and over any lake or reservoir from which a supply of water for the use of the city is derived, and over all lands at a distance not exceeding one thousand yards beyond the high-water level of any such lake or reservoir, and over any lands used for sewage farms, sewage disposal tanks, filters and other works connected with the drainage of the city.

CHAPTER VIII—SCAVENGING

194. The commissioner shall provide or appoint, in proper and convenient situations, depots and places for the temporary deposit or final disposal of rubbish, filth and carcasses of dead animals.

Provision of places of deposit for rubbish and filth.

195. (1) The commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the standing committee by public notice direct that all rubbish and filth accumulating in any premises in any street or quarter of the city specified in the notice shall be collected by the owner or occupier of such premises, and deposited in a box or basket or other receptacle, of the kind specified in such notice, to be provided by such owner or occupier and kept at or near the premises.

Public notice ordering deposit of rubbish and filth by occupier.

(2) The commissioner may by public notice direct that all rubbish and filth accumulating in any latrine not connected with a drain and in respect of which no contract under section 197 has been entered into, shall be collected by the owner or occupier and deposited in municipal carts.

(3) The commissioner may cause public dust-bins or other convenient receptacles to be provided at suitable intervals and in proper and convenient situation in any street or quarter in respect of which no notice issued under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) is for the time being in force,

and may by public notice direct that all rubbish and filth accumulating in any premises, the entrance to which is situated within fifty yards of any such receptacle, shall be collected by the owner or occupier of such premises and deposited in such receptacle.

196. When any premises are used for carrying on any manufacture, trade or business or in any way so that rubbish or filth is accumulated in quantities which are, in the opinion of the commissioner, too considerable to be deposited in any of the methods prescribed by a notice issued under section 195, the commissioner may

Removal of rubbish and filth accumulating in large quantities on premises.

(a) by notice require the owner or occupier of such premises to collect all rubbish and filth accumulating thereon, and to remove the same at such times, in such carts or receptacles, and by such routes as may be specified in the notice, to a depot or place provided or appointed under section 194; or

(b) after giving such owner or occupier notice of his intention, cause all rubbish and filth accumulated in such premises to be removed, and charge the said owner or occupier for such removal such periodical fee as may, with the sanction of the standing committee, be specified in the notice issued under clause (a).

Contract with owner or occupier for removal of rubbish and filth.

197. The commissioner may contract with the owner or occupier of any premises to remove rubbish or filth from such premises on such terms as to time and period of removal and other matters as may seem suitable to the commissioner, and on payment of fees at such rate as the council may determine.

Provision for daily cleansing of streets and removal of rubbish and filth.

198. The commissioner shall provide—

(a) for the daily surface-cleansing of all public streets and the removal of the sweepings therefrom, and

(b) for the removal of—

(i) the contents of all receptacles and depots and the accumulations at all places provided or appointed by him under section 194 for the temporary deposit of any of the things specified therein; and

(ii) all things deposited by owners or occupiers of premises in pursuance of any notice issued under section 195.

Rights of property of corporation in things deposited in receptacles.

199. All things deposited in depots or places provided or appointed under section 194 shall be the property of the corporation.

Directions as to removal of rubbish and filth.

200. In cases not provided for by any notice issued under section 196, the commissioner shall, with the sanction of the standing committee, lay down—

(a) the hours within which rubbish and filth may be removed, and

(b) the kind of cart or other receptacle in which rubbish and filth may be removed, and

(c) the route by which such carts or other receptacles shall be taken.

Maintenance of establishment for removal of rubbish and filth.

201. The corporation shall maintain an establishment under the control of the commissioner for the removal of rubbish and filth from latrines which are not connected with a public drain.

202. (1) No person who is bound by any notice issued under section 195 or section 196, as the case may be, to collect and deposit or remove rubbish or filth accumulating on any premises shall allow the same so to accumulate for more than twenty-four hours.

Prohibition against accumulation of rubbish or filth on premises.

(2) No person shall deposit any rubbish or filth otherwise than as provided in a notice issued under section 195 or section 196 as the case may be.

Prohibition against irregular methods of depositing rubbish or filth.

(3) No person shall remove rubbish or filth otherwise than to a depot or place provided or appointed for the purpose under section 194 or otherwise than as laid down under section 196 or section 200.

Prohibition against irregular removal of rubbish or filth.

(4) No person shall throw or place any rubbish or filth, as the case may be,

Prohibition against deposit of rubbish or filth in unauthorized place or manner.

(a) in any place not provided or appointed for the purpose under section 194, or

(b) in any way contrary to any direction given under section 195.

(5) No owner or occupier of any premises shall keep or allow to be kept for more than twenty-four hours, or otherwise than in a receptacle approved by the commissioner, any rubbish or filth on such premises or any place belonging thereto or neglect to employ proper means to remove the rubbish or filth from or to cleanse such receptacle and to dispose of such rubbish or filth in the manner directed by the commissioner, or fail to comply with any requisition of the commissioner as to the construction, repair, paving or cleansing of any latrine on or belonging to the premises.

Prohibition against keeping rubbish or filth for more than twenty-four hours, or in unauthorized place or manner.

(6) No owner or occupier shall allow the water of any sink, drain or latrine or the drainage from any stable or place, or any other filth to run down on, or to, or be put upon, any street, or into any drain in or alongside of any street, except in such manner as shall prevent any avoidable nuisance from any such filth soaking into the walls or ground at the side of the said drain.

Prohibition against allowing sewage to flow in streets.

CHAPTER IX—STREETS

Public Streets

203. All public streets in the city not reserved under the control of the Government, and the side-drains, pavements, stones and other materials thereof, and all erections, materials, implements and other things provided

Vesting of public streets and their appurtenances in corporation.

for such streets, and all trees, not being private property, growing thereon or by the side thereof, shall vest in the corporation.

Maintenance and repair of streets.

204. The corporation shall cause the public streets to be maintained and repaired and may make all improvements thereto which are necessary or expedient for the public safety or convenience.

Powers of authorities in regard to streets.

205. (1) The commissioner may, subject always to such sanction as may be required under chapter IV,

(a) lay out and make new streets ;

(b) construct bridges and sub-ways ;

(c) turn, divert, or with the special sanction of the council and the Governor in Council, permanently close any public street or part thereof ;

(d) widen, open, extend or otherwise improve any public street.

(2) Reasonable compensation shall be paid to the owners and occupiers of any land or buildings which are acquired for or affected by any such purposes.

Power to dispose of permanently closed streets.

206. (1) When any public street is permanently closed under section 205 the corporation may dispose of the site or so much thereof as is no longer required making due compensation to any person injured by such closing.

(2) In determining such compensation, allowance shall be made for any benefit accruing to the same premises or any adjacent premises belonging to the same owner from the construction or improvement of any other public street at or about the same time that the public street, on account of which the compensation is paid, is closed.

Acquisition of land and buildings for improvement of streets.

207. (1) The commissioner may, subject always to such sanction as may be required under chapter IV, acquire—

(a) any land required for the purpose of widening, opening, extending or otherwise improving any public street, or of making any new public street, and the buildings, if any, standing upon such land ;

(b) any land outside the proposed street alignment, with the buildings, if any, standing thereupon which the council may consider it expedient to acquire.

(2) Any land or building acquired under sub-section (1), clause (b) may be sold, leased or otherwise disposed of after public advertisement, and any conveyance made for that purpose may comprise such conditions as the standing committee thinks fit as to the removal of the existing building, if any, the description of the new building (if any) to be erected, the period within which the new building (if any) shall be completed and any other similar matters.

(3) The standing committee may require any person to whom any land or building is transferred under sub-section (2) to comply with any conditions comprised in the said conveyance before it places him in possession of the land or building.

208. The standing committee may—

(a) prescribe for any public street a building line or a street alignment or both a building line and a street alignment;

Power to
prescribe
building line
and street
alignment.

(b) from time to time, but subject in each case to its receiving the authority of the council in that behalf, define a fresh line in substitution for any line so defined or for any part thereof, provided that such authority shall not be accorded—

(i) unless, at least one month before the meeting of the council at which the matter is decided, public notice of the proposal has been given by the commissioner by advertisement in the local newspapers and in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, and special notice thereof, signed by the commissioner, has also been put up in the street or part of the street for which such fresh line is proposed to be defined; and

(ii) until the council has considered all objections to the said proposal made in writing and delivered at the municipal office not less than three clear days before the day of such meeting.

209. (1) No person shall construct any portion of any building within a street alignment defined under section 208 provided however that the commissioner may in his discretion permit additions to a building to be made within a street alignment, if such additions merely add to the height and rest upon an existing building or wall, upon the owner of the building executing an agreement binding himself and his successors in interest

Restrictions
on erection of
or addition
to buildings
within street
alignment or
building line.

(a) not to claim compensation in the event of the commissioner at any time thereafter calling upon him or such successors to remove any building erected or added to in pursuance of such permission or any portion thereof, and

(b) to pay the expenses of such removal.

Provided that the commissioner shall, in every case in which he gives permission, report his reasons in writing to the standing committee.

If the commissioner refuses to grant permission to erect or add to any building on the ground that the proposed site falls wholly or in part within a street alignment prescribed under section 208 and if such site or the portion thereof which falls within such alignment be not acquired on behalf of the corporation within one year after the date of such refusal, the corporation shall pay reasonable compensation to the owner of the site.

(2) No person shall erect or add to any building between a street alignment and a building line defined under section 208 except with the permission of the commissioner, who may when granting permission impose such conditions as the standing committee may lay down for such cases.

Setting back
projecting
buildings or
walls.

210.(1) When any building or part thereof abutting on a public street is within a street alignment defined under section 208, the commissioner may, whenever it is proposed

(a) to rebuild such building or take it down to an extent exceeding one-half thereof above the ground level, such half to be measured in cubic feet; or

(b) to remove, reconstruct or make any addition to any portion of such building which is within the street alignment;

in any order which he issues concerning the rebuilding, alteration or repair of such building, require such building to be set back to the street alignment.

(2) When any building or any part thereof within the street alignment falls down or is burnt down or is, whether by order of the commissioner or otherwise, taken down, the commissioner may forthwith take possession on behalf of the corporation of the portion of land within the street alignment theretofore occupied by the said building and, if necessary, clear it.

(3) Land acquired under this section shall be deemed a part of the public street and shall vest in the corporation.

(4) When any building is set back in pursuance of any requisition made under sub-section (1), or when the commissioner takes possession of any land under sub-section (2), the corporation shall forthwith make full compensation to the owner for any direct damage which he may sustain thereby.

Explanation.—The expression 'direct damage' as used in sub-section (4) with reference to land means the market value of the land taken and the depreciation, if any, in the ordinary market value of the rest of the land resulting from the area being reduced in size; but does not include damage due to the prospective loss of any particular use to which the owner may allege that he intended to put the land, although such use may be injuriously affected by the reduction of the site.

211. The commissioner may, upon such terms as he thinks fit, allow any building to be set forward for the purpose of improving the line of a public street and may, with the sanction of the standing committee, by notice require any building to be so set forward in the case of reconstruction thereof or of a new construction.

Setting forward buildings to improve line of street.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this section a wall separating any premises from a public street shall be deemed to be a building; and it shall be deemed a sufficient compliance with permission or requisition to set forward a building to the street alignment if a wall of such material and dimensions as are approved by the commissioner is erected along the said line.

212. (1) The standing committee may prepare schemes and plans of proposed public streets, showing the direction of such streets, the street alignment and building line on each side of them, their intended width and such other details as may appear desirable.

Projected streets.

(2) The width of such proposed streets shall ordinarily not be less than forty feet, or in any area covered by huts, twenty feet.

(3) When any plan has been prepared under sub-section (1), the provisions of section 210 shall apply to all buildings, so far as they stand across the street alignment of the projected street.

Temporary
closure of
streets.

213. The commissioner may by an order temporarily close any street to traffic for repair, or in order to carry out any work connected with drainage, water-supply or lighting or any of the purposes specified in schedule V :

Provided that such work shall be completed and such street re-opened to traffic with all reasonable speed.

Protection of
appurten-
ances and
materials of
streets.

214. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission of the commissioner, to displace, take up or make any alteration in the fences, posts, pavement, flags or other materials of any public street.

Private Streets

Owner's obli-
gation to
make a street
when dispos-
ing of land
as building
sites.

215. If the owner of any land utilizes, sells, leases or otherwise disposes of such land or any portion or portions of the same as sites for the construction of buildings, he shall, save in such cases as the site or sites may abut on an existing public or private street, lay down and make a street or streets or road or roads giving access to the site or sites and connecting with an existing public or private street.

Making of
new private
streets.

216. (1) Any person intending to lay out or make a new private street must send to the commissioner a written application with plans and sections showing the following particulars, namely—

(a) the intended level, direction and width of the street,

(b) the street alignment and the building line, and

(c) the arrangements to be made for levelling, paving, metalling, flagging, channelling, sewerage, draining, conserving and lighting the street.

(2) The provisions of this Act and of any rules or by-laws made under it as to the level and width of public streets and the height of buildings abutting thereon shall apply also in the case of streets referred to in sub-section (1); and all the particulars referred to in that sub-section shall be subject to approval by the standing committee.

(3) Within sixty days after the receipt of any application under sub-section (1) the standing committee shall either sanction the making of the street on such conditions as it may think fit or disallow it, or ask for further information with respect to it.

(4) Such sanction may be refused—

(i) if the proposed street would conflict with any arrangements which have been made, or which are in the opinion of the standing committee likely to be made, for carrying out any general scheme of street improvement,

(ii) if the proposed street does not conform to the provisions of the Act, rules and by-laws referred to in sub-section (2) or

(iii) if the proposed street is not designed so as to connect at one end with a street which is already open.

(5) No person shall lay out or make any new private street without or otherwise than in conformity with the orders of the standing committee. If further information is asked for, no steps shall be taken to lay out or make the street until orders have been passed upon receipt of such information.

Provided that the passing of such orders shall not in any case be delayed for more than sixty days after the standing committee has received all the information which it considers necessary to enable it to deal finally with the said application.

217. (1) If any person lays out or makes any street referred to in section 216, without or otherwise than in conformity with the orders of the standing committee, the commissioner may, whether or not the offender be prosecuted under this Act, by notice—

Alteration or demolition of street made in breach of section 216.

(a) require the offender to show sufficient cause, by a written statement signed by him and sent to the commissioner on or before such day as may be specified in the notice, why such street should not be altered to the satisfaction of the commissioner, or if such alteration be impracticable, why such street should not be demolished, or

(b) require the offender to appear before the commissioner either personally or by a duly authorized agent, on such day and at such time and place as may be specified in the notice, and show cause as aforesaid.

(2) If any person on whom such notice is served fails to show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the commissioner why such street should not be so altered or demolished, the commissioner may pass an order directing the alteration or demolition of such street.

Power of commissioner to order work to be carried out or to carry it out himself in default.

218. (1) If any private street or part thereof is not levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewered, drained, conserved, or lighted to the satisfaction of the commissioner, he may by notice require the owners or occupiers of premises, fronting or abutting on such street or part thereof to carry out any work which in his opinion may be necessary, and within such time as may be specified in such notice.

(2) If such work is not carried out within the time specified in the notice, the commissioner may, if he thinks fit, execute it and the expenses incurred shall be paid by the owners or occupiers in default according to the frontage of their respective premises and in such proportion as may be settled by the commissioner.

Right of owners to require streets to be declared public.

219. If any street has been levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewered, drained, conserved and lighted under the provisions of section 218, such street shall, on the requisition of not less than three-fourths of the owners thereof, be declared a public street.

Encroachments on Streets

Prohibition against obstructions in streets.

220. No one shall build any wall or erect any fence or other obstruction, encroachment or projection in or over any street except as hereinafter provided.

Prohibition and regulation of doors, ground-floor windows and bars opening outwards

221. (1) No door, gate, bar or ground-floor window shall without a licence from the commissioner be hung or placed so as to open outwards upon any street.

(2) The commissioner may by notice require the owner of such door, gate, bar, or window to alter it so that no part thereof when open shall project over the street.

Removal of encroachments.

222. (1) The commissioner may by notice require the owner or occupier of any premises to remove or alter any projection, encroachment or obstruction (other than a door, gate, bar, or ground-floor window) situated against or in front of such premises and in or over any street.

(2) If the owner or occupier of the premises proves that any such projection, encroachment or obstruction has existed for a period sufficient under the law of limitation to give him a prescriptive title or that it was erected with the consent of any municipal authority duly empowered in that behalf, and that the period, if any, for

which the consent is valid has not expired, the corporation shall make reasonable compensation to every person who suffers damage by the removal or alteration of the same.

223. (1) The commissioner may grant a licence subject to such conditions and restrictions as he may think fit—

Power to allow certain projections and erections

(a) to the owner or occupier of any premises in a street, to put up verandas, balconies, sunshades, weather-frames and the like, to project over the street, or in streets in which the construction of arcades has been sanctioned by the council, to put up an arcade: or to construct any step or drain-covering necessary for access to the premises; or

(b) with the concurrence of the commissioner of police, for any temporary construction in a street on occasions of festivals and ceremonies.

Provided that a licence under this section shall in no case be granted if the projection, or erection, as the case may be, is likely to cause public inconvenience.

(2) On expiry of any period for which a licence has been granted under this section, the commissioner may without notice cause any construction put up under clause (a) or (b) of sub-section (1) to be removed and the cost of so doing shall be recoverable from the person to whom the licence was granted in the manner provided in section 387. The commissioner may also sell the materials of such construction and shall in that case apply the proceeds in or towards payment of the expenses incurred and pay any surplus accruing from such sale to the owner or other person entitled thereto on demand made within twelve months from the date of sale. If no demand is made, such surplus shall be forfeited to the corporation.

224. (1) The commissioner shall, so far as is practicable during the construction or repair of any street, drain or premises vested in the corporation,

Precautions during repair of streets.

(a) cause the same to be fenced and guarded,

(b) take proper precautions against accident by shoring up and protecting the adjoining buildings; and

(c) cause such bars, chains or posts to be fixed across or in any street in which any such work is under execution as are necessary in order to prevent the passage of vehicles or animals and avert danger.

(2) The commissioner shall cause such drain, street or premises to be sufficiently lighted or guarded during the night while under construction or repair.

(3) The commissioner shall, with all reasonable speed, complete the said work, fill in the ground, and repair the said drain, street or premises.

Prohibition
against
removal of
bars and
lights.

225. No person shall without lawful authority remove any bar, chain, post, or shoring timber or remove or extinguish any light set up under section 224.

Making holes
and causing
obstruction.

226. (1) No person shall make a hole or cause any obstruction in any street unless he previously obtains the permission of the commissioner and complies with such conditions as he may impose.

(2) When such permission is granted, such person shall, at his own expense, cause such hole or obstruction to be sufficiently fenced and enclosed, until the hole or obstruction is filled up or removed and shall cause such hole or obstruction to be sufficiently lighted during the night.

(3) If any obstruction is caused in any street by the fall of structures, trees, or the fences, owner or occupier of the premises concerned shall within twelve hours of the occurrence of such fall, or within such further period as the commissioner may by notice allow, clear the street of such obstruction.

Licence for
work on
buildings
likely to
cause
obstruction.

227. If any person intends to construct or demolish any building or to alter or repair the outward part thereof, and if any street or foot-way is likely to be obstructed or rendered inconvenient by means of such work, he shall first obtain a licence from the commissioner in that behalf and shall also—

(a) cause the said building to be fenced and guarded,

(b) sufficiently light it during the night, and

(c) take proper precautions against accidents during such time as the public safety or convenience requires.

Naming Streets and Numbering Buildings.

228. (1) The council shall give names to new public streets and may alter the name of any public street.

Naming of
public
streets.

(2) The commissioner shall cause to be put up or painted in English and in at least one vernacular language on a conspicuous part of some building, wall, or place, at or near each end, corner or entrance of every public street, the name by which it is to be known.

(3). No person shall without lawful authority destroy, pull down or deface any such name or put up any name different from that put up by order of the commissioner.

229. (1) The commissioner may cause a number to be affixed to the side or outer door of any building or to some place at the entrance of the enclosure thereof.

Numbering
of buildings.

(2) No person shall without lawful authority destroy, pull down or deface any such number.

(3) When a number has been affixed under sub-section (1), the owner of the building shall be bound to maintain such number and to replace it if removed or defaced; and if he fails to do so, the commissioner may by notice require him to replace it.

CHAPTER X—BUILDING REGULATIONS

General Powers

230. (1) The Governor in Council may make rules—

Building
rules.

(a) for the regulation or restriction of the use of sites for building, and

(b) for the regulation or restriction of building.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by sub-section (1), clause (a), rules made under that clause may provide—

(a) that no insanitary or dangerous site shall be used for building, and

(b) that no site shall be used for the construction of a building intended for public worship if the construction of the building thereon will wound the religious feelings of any class of persons.

(3) Without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by sub-section (1), clause (b), rules made under that clause may provide for the following matters :—

(a) information and plans to be submitted together with applications for permission to build;

(b) height of buildings, whether absolute or relative to the width of streets;

(c) level and width of foundation, level of lowest floor and stability of structure;

(d) number and height of stories composing a building and height of rooms;

(e) provision of sufficient open space, external or internal, and adequate means of ventilation;

(f) provision of means of egress in case of fire;

(g) provision of secondary means of access for the removal of house refuse;

(h) materials and methods of construction of external and party walls, roofs and floors;

(i) position, materials and methods of construction of hearths, smoke-escapes, chimneys, staircases, latrines, drains, cess-pools;

(j) paving of yards;

(k) restrictions on the use of inflammable materials in building; and

(l) in the case of wells, the dimensions of the well, the manner of enclosing it, and if the well is intended for drinking purposes, the means which shall be used to prevent pollution of the water.

(4) No piece of land shall be used as a site for the construction of a building, and no building shall be constructed or re-constructed otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act and of any rules or by-laws made thereunder relating to the use of building-sites or the construction or re-construction of buildings.

231. (1) The council may give public notice of their intention to declare—

(a) that, in any streets or portions of streets specified in the notice,

(i) continuous building will be allowed.

(ii) the elevation and construction of the frontage of all buildings thereafter constructed or re-constructed shall, in respect of their architectural features, be such as the standing committee may consider suitable to the locality, or

(b) that in any localities specified in the notice, the construction of only detached buildings will be allowed, or

Power of corporation to regulate future construction of certain classes of buildings in particular streets or localities.

(c) that in any streets, portions of streets or localities specified in the notice, the construction of shops, warehouses, factories, huts, or buildings of a specified architectural character or buildings destined for particular uses will not be allowed without the special permission of the standing committee.

(2) No objections to any such declaration shall be received after a period of three months from the publication of such notice.

(3) The standing committee shall consider all objections received within the said period and may then confirm the declaration, and, before doing so, may modify it, but not so as to extend its effect.

(4) The commissioner shall publish any declaration so confirmed and it shall take effect from the date of publication.

(5) No person shall, after the date of publication of such declaration, construct or re-construct any building in contravention of any such declaration.

232. (1) The council may require any building intended to be erected at the corner of two streets to be rounded off or splayed off to such height and to such extent otherwise as it may determine, and may acquire such portion of the site at the corner as it may consider necessary for public convenience or amenity.

Buildings at corner of streets.

(2) For any land so acquired the corporation shall pay compensation.

(3) In determining such compensation allowance shall be made for any benefit accruing to the same premises from the improvement of the streets.

233. No external roof, verandah, pandal or wall of a building shall be constructed or re-constructed of grass, leaves, mats, or other inflammable materials except with the permission of the commissioner.

Prohibition against use of inflammable materials for buildings without permission.

Buildings other than huts.

234. (1) If any person intends to construct or re-construct a building, he shall send to the commissioner—

Application to construct or re-construct building.

(a) an application in writing for approval of the site, together with a site-plan of the land, and

(b) an application in writing for permission to execute the work together with a ground-plan, elevations and sections of the building and a specification of the work.

(2) Every document furnished under sub-section (1) shall contain such particulars and be prepared in such manner as may be required under rules or by-laws.

Necessity
for prior
approval of
the site.

235. The commissioner shall not grant permission to construct or re-construct a building unless and until he has approved of the site on an application made under section 234.

Prohibition
against
commence-
ment of work
without
permission.

Period within
which
commissioner
is to signify
approval or
disapproval.

236. The construction or re-construction of a building shall not be begun unless and until the commissioner has granted permission for the execution of the work.

237. Within thirty days after the receipt of any application made under section 234 for approval of a site, or of any information or further information required under rules or by-laws the commissioner shall, by written order, either approve the site or refuse on one or more of the grounds mentioned in section 240 to approve the site.

Period within
which
commissioner
is to grant or
refuse to
grant
permission to
execute work.

238. Within thirty days after the receipt of any application made under section 234 for permission to execute any work or of any information or of documents or further information or documents required under rules or by-laws the commissioner shall, by written order, either grant such permission or refuse on one or more of the grounds mentioned in section 240 or section 241 to grant it:

Provided that the said period of thirty days shall not begin to run until the site has been approved under section 237.

Reference to
standing
committee if
commissioner
delays grant
or refusal of
approval or
permission.

239. (1) If, within the period laid down in section 237 or section 238, as the case may be, the commissioner has neither given nor refused his approval of a building-site, or his permission to execute any work, as the case may be, the standing committee shall be bound, on the written request of the applicant, to determine by written order whether such approval or permission should be given or not.

(2) If the standing committee do not, within fifteen days from the receipt of such written request, determine whether such approval or permission should be given or not, such approval or permission shall be deemed to have been given and the applicant may proceed to execute the work, but not so as to contravene any of the provisions of this Act or any rules or by-laws made under this Act.

240. The only grounds on which approval of a site for the construction or re-construction of a building or permission to construct or re-construct a building may be refused, are the following, namely—

Grounds on which approval of site for, or licence to, construct or re-construct, building may be refused.

(1) that the work or the use of the site for the work or any of the particulars comprised in the site-plan, ground-plan, elevations, sections, or specification would contravene some specified provision of any law or some specified order, rule, declaration or by-law made under any law;

(2) that the application for such permission does not contain the particulars or is not prepared in the manner required under rules or by-laws;

(3) that any of the documents referred to in section 234 have not been signed as required under rules or by-laws;

(4) that any information or documents required by the commissioner under the rules or by-laws has or have not been duly furnished;

(5) that streets or roads have not been made as required by section 215.

Whenever the commissioner or the standing committee refuses to approve a site for a building, or to grant permission to construct or re-construct a building, the reasons for such refusal shall be specifically stated in the order.

241. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 240 if any street shown in the site-plan is an intended private street, the commissioner may at his discretion refuse to grant permission to construct a building, until the street is commenced or completed.

Special powers for suspending permission to construct buildings.

242. If the construction or re-construction of a building is not commenced within one year after the date on which permission was given to execute the work, the

Lapse of permission if not acted upon within one year.

work shall not be commenced until a fresh application has been made and a fresh permission granted under this chapter.

Inspection by
commissioner.

243. The commissioner may inspect any building during the construction or re-construction thereof, or within one month from the date of receipt of the notice given under section 107.

Power of
commissioner to
require
alteration of
work.

244. (1) If the commissioner finds that the work—
(a) is otherwise than in accordance with the plans or specifications which have been approved, or
(b) contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any rule, by-law, order or declaration made under this Act,

he may by notice require the owner of the building within a period stated either—

(i) to make such alterations as may be specified in the said notice with the object of bringing the work into conformity with the said plans, specifications or provisions, or

(ii) to show cause why such alterations should not be made.

(2) If the owner does not show cause as aforesaid he shall be bound to make the alterations specified in such notice.

(3) If the owner shows cause as aforesaid the commissioner shall by an order cancel the notice issued under sub-section (1), or confirm the same subject to such modifications as he may think fit.

Stoppage of
work
endangering
human life.

245. Notwithstanding anything contained in any of the preceding sections, the commissioner may at any time stop the construction or re-construction of any building if in his opinion the work in progress endangers human life.

Above
provisions
not appli-
cable to huts.

246. In sections 234 to 245 the word 'building' does not include a hut.

Wells.

Application
of certain
sections to
wells.

247. The provisions of sections 234, 235, 236, 242, 243, 244 and 245 shall, so far as may be, apply to wells.

Huts.

248. (1) Every person who intends to construct or re-construct a hut shall send to the commissioner—

Application to construct or re-construct huts.

(a) an application in writing for permission to execute the work, and

(b) a site-plan of the land.

(2) Every such application and plan shall contain the particulars and be prepared in the manner required under rules or by-laws.

249. The construction or re-construction of a hut shall not be commenced unless and until the commissioner has granted permission for the execution of the work on an application sent to him under section 248.

Prohibition against commencement of work without permission.

250. Within fourteen days after the receipt of any application made under section 248 for permission to construct or re-construct a hut, or of any information or plan or further information or fresh plan required under rules or by-laws, the commissioner shall, by written order, either grant such permission or refuse on one or more of the grounds mentioned in section 252 to grant it.

Period within which commissioner is to grant or refuse to grant permission to execute the work.

251. (1) If within the period laid down in section 250, the commissioner has neither granted nor refused to grant permission to construct or re-construct a hut, the standing committee shall be bound on the written request of the applicant, to determine by written order whether such permission should be granted or not.

Reference to standing committee if commissioner delays grant or refusal of permission.

(2) If the standing committee does not, within thirty days from the receipt of such written request, determine whether such permission should be granted or not, such permission shall be deemed to have been granted; and the applicant may proceed to execute the work but not so as to contravene any of the provisions of this Act or any rules or by-laws made under this Act.

252. The only grounds on which permission to construct or re-construct a hut may be refused are the following, namely:—

Grounds on which permission to construct or re-construct hut may be refused.

(1) that the work or the use of the site for the work would contravene some specified provision of any law or some specified rule, by-law, order or declaration made under any law;

(2) that the application for permission does not contain the particulars or is not prepared in the manner required under rules or by-laws;

(3) that any information or plan required by the commissioner under rules or by-laws has not been duly furnished;

(4) that streets or roads have not been made as required by section 215.

Whenever the commissioner or standing committee refuses to grant permission to construct or re-construct a hut, the reasons for such refusal shall be specifically stated in the order.

Lapse of permission if not acted upon within six months.

253. If the construction or re-construction of any hut is not commenced within six months after, the date on which permission was given to execute the work, the work shall not be commenced until a fresh application has been made and a fresh permission granted under this chapter.

External walls, alterations and additions.

Maintenance of external walls in repair.

254. The owner or occupier of any building adjoining a public street shall keep the external part thereof in proper repair with lime-plaster or other material to the satisfaction of the commissioner.

Application of provisions to alterations and additions.

255. (1) The provisions of this chapter and of any rules or by-laws made under this Act relating to construction and re-construction of buildings shall also be applicable to any alteration thereof or addition thereto:

Provided that works of necessary repair which do not affect the position or dimensions of a building or any room therein shall not be deemed an alteration or addition for the purpose of this section.

(2) If any question arises as to whether any addition or alteration is a necessary repair not affecting the position or dimensions of a building or room such question shall be referred to the standing committee, whose decision shall be final.

Powers of Commissioner.

Demolition or alteration of building or well-work unlawfully commenced, carried on or completed.

256. (1) If the commissioner is satisfied—

(i) that the construction or re-construction of any building or well—

(a) has been commenced without obtaining the permission of the commissioner or (where an appeal or reference has been made to the standing committee) in

contravention of any order passed by the standing committee, or

(b) is being carried on, or has been completed otherwise than in accordance with the plans or particulars on which such permission or order was based, or

(c) is being carried on, or has been completed in breach of any of the provisions of this Act or of any rule or by-law made under this Act or of any direction or requisition lawfully given or made under this Act or such rules or by-laws, or

(ii) that any alterations required by any notice issued under section 244 have not been duly made, or

(iii) that any alteration of or addition to any building or any other work made or done for any purpose in, to, or upon any building, has been commenced or is being carried on or has been completed in breach of section 255,

he may make a provisional order requiring the owner or the builder to demolish the work done, or so much of it as, in the opinion of the commissioner, has been unlawfully executed, or to make such alterations as may, in the opinion of the commissioner, be necessary to bring the work into conformity with the Act, rules, by-laws, direction or requisition as aforesaid, or with the plans or particulars on which such permission or order was based, and may also direct that until the said order is complied with the owner or builder shall refrain from proceeding with the building or well.

(2) The commissioner shall serve a copy of the provisional order made under sub-section (1) on the owner of the building or well together with a notice requiring him to show cause within a reasonable time to be named in such notice why the order should not be confirmed.

(3) If the owner fails to show cause to the satisfaction of the commissioner, the commissioner may confirm the order, with any modification he may think fit to make.

Exemptions.

257. Any building constructed and used, or intended to be constructed and used, exclusively for the purpose of a plant-house, meter-house, summer-house (not being a dwelling-house), poultry-house, or aviary, shall be exempted from the provisions of this chapter other than section 283, provided the building be wholly detached

Exemptions.

from, and situated at a distance of at least ten feet from the nearest adjacent building.

CHAPTER XI—NUISANCES.

Dangerous Buildings, Trees and Places.

Precautions
in case of
dangerous
buildings.

258. (1) If any building be deemed by the commissioner to be in ruinous state or dangerous to passers-by or to the occupiers of neighbouring structures the commissioner may by notice require the owner or occupier to fence off, take down, secure or repair such building so as to prevent any danger therefrom.

(2) If immediate action is necessary the commissioner may himself before giving such notice or before the period of notice expires fence off, take down, secure or repair such building or fence off a part of any street or take such temporary measures as he thinks fit to prevent danger and the cost of doing so shall be recoverable from the owner or occupier in the manner provided in section 387.

(3) If in the commissioner's opinion the said building is imminently dangerous to the inmate thereof, the commissioner shall order the immediate evacuation thereof and any person disobeying may be removed by any police officer.

Precautions
in case of
dangerous
trees.

259. (1) If any tree or any branch of a tree or the fruit of any tree be deemed by the commissioner to be likely to fall and thereby to endanger any person using a public or private street the commissioner may by notice require the owner of the said tree to secure, lop or cut down the said tree so as to prevent any danger therefrom.

(2) If immediate action is necessary the commissioner may himself before giving such notice or before the period of notice expires secure, lop or cut down the said tree or remove the fruit thereof or fence off a part of any street or take such temporary measures as he thinks fit to prevent danger, and the cost of so doing shall be recoverable from the owner of the tree in the manner provided in section 387.

Precautions
in case of
dangerous
tanks, wells,
holes, etc.

260. (1) If any tank, pond, well, hole, stream, dam, bank or other place be deemed by the commissioner to be for want of sufficient repair, protection or enclosure dangerous to the passers-by, or to persons living in the neighbourhood, the commissioner may by notice require the owner to fill in, remove, repair, protect or enclose the same so as to prevent any danger therefrom.

(2) If immediate action is necessary the commissioner may himself before giving such notice or before the period of notice expires take such temporary measures as he thinks fit to prevent danger and the cost of doing so shall be recoverable from the owner in the manner provided in section 387.

261. (1) The commissioner may by notice require the owner of any building, booth or tent partly or entirely composed of, or having any external roof, verandah, pandal or wall partly or entirely composed of, cloth, grass, leaves, mats or other inflammable materials to remove or alter such building, booth, tent, roof, verandah, pandal or wall; or may grant him permission to retain the same on such conditions as the commissioner may think necessary to prevent danger from fire. Precautions against fire.

(2) The commissioner may by notice require any persons using any place for the storage for private use of timber, firewood, or other combustible things to take special steps to guard against danger from fire.

(3) Where the commissioner is of opinion that the means of egress from any building are insufficient to allow of safe exit in the event of fire, he may, with the sanction of the standing committee, by notice require the owner or occupier of the building to alter or re-construct any staircase in such manner or to provide such additional or emergency staircases as he may direct; and when any building, booth or tent is used for purposes of public entertainment he may require, subject to such sanction as aforesaid, that it shall be provided with an adequate number of clearly indicated exits so placed and maintained as readily to afford the audience ample means of safe egress, that the seating be so arranged as not to interfere with free access to the exits, and that the gangways, passages and staircases leading to the exits shall, during the presence of the public, be kept clear of obstructions.

Control over waters, etc.

262. (1) No new well, tank, pond, cistern, fountain, or the like shall be dug or constructed without the permission of the commissioner. Prohibition of construction of wells, tanks, etc., without the commissioner's permission.

(2) The commissioner may grant permission, with or without conditions; or may refuse it.

(3) If any such work is begun or completed without such permission, the commissioner may either—

(a) By notice require the owner or other person who has done such work to fill up or demolish such work in such manner as the commissioner shall direct or

(b) grant permission to retain such work but such permission shall not exempt such owner from proceedings for contravening the provisions of sub-section (1).

Power to
stop
dangerous
quarrying.

263. If, in the opinion of the commissioner, the working of any quarry, or the removal of stone, earth or other material from any place, is dangerous to persons residing in or having legal access to the neighbourhood thereof or creates or is likely to create a nuisance, the commissioner may, with the approval of the standing committee, by notice, require the owner or person having control of the said quarry or place to discontinue working the same or to discontinue removing stone, earth or other material from such place or to take such order with such quarry or place, as he shall deem necessary for the purpose of preventing danger or of abating the nuisance arising or likely to arise therefrom.

Power to
order filling
in of poo's,
etc., which
are a nuisance
and
regulation
of agriculture
within
city.

264. (1) If in the opinion of the commissioner—

(a) any pool, ditch, tank, well, pond, bog, swamp, quarry-hole, drain, cesspool, pit, watercourse, or any collection of water, or

(b) any land on which water may at any time accumulate

is or is likely to become a breeding-place of mosquitoes or in any other respect a nuisance, the commissioner may by notice require the owner or person having control thereof to fill up, cover over, weed, stock with larvicidal fish, treat with kerosene oil, drain or drain off the same in such manner and with such materials as the commissioner shall direct, or to take such order with the same for removing or abating the nuisance as the commissioner shall direct.

(2) If a person on whom a requisition is made under sub-section (1) to fill up, cover over or drain off a well, delivers to the commissioner, within the time fixed for compliance therewith, written objections to such requisition, the commissioner shall report such objections to the standing committee and shall make further inquiry into

the case, and he shall not institute any prosecution under section 391 for failure to comply with such requisition except with the approval of the standing committee, but the commissioner may, nevertheless, if he deems the execution of the work called for by such requisition to be of urgent importance, proceed in accordance with section 380 and pending the standing committee's disposal of the question whether the said well shall be permanently filled up, covered over, or otherwise dealt with, may cause such well to be securely covered over so as to prevent the ingress of mosquitoes and in every such case the commissioner shall determine, with the approval of the standing committee, whether the expenses of any work already done as aforesaid shall be paid by the owner or by the commissioner out of the municipal fund or shall be shared and, if so, in what proportions.

(3) On the report of the health officer that the cultivation of any specified crop, or the use of any specified manure, or the irrigation of land in any place within the limits of the city is injurious to the public health, the council may, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, by public notice regulate or prohibit the cultivation, use of manure, or irrigation so reported to be injurious :

Provided that when such cultivation, or irrigation has been practised during the five years preceding the date of such public notice with such continuity as the ordinary course of husbandry admits of, compensation shall be paid from the municipal fund to all persons interested for any damage caused to them by such prohibition.

265. (1) If any private tank, well or other place, the water of which is used for drinking, is not maintained in a sanitary condition, the commissioner may by notice require the owner or person having control thereof to cleanse the same in such manner as the commissioner may direct and may also require the said owner or person to protect the same from pollution in such manner as may be provided in the notice. Power to order cleansing of insanitary private tank or well used for drinking.

(2) If the water of any private tank, well, or other place which is used for drinking, is proved to the satisfaction of the commissioner to be unfit for that purpose,

the commissioner may by notice require the owner or person having control thereof to—

(a) refrain from using or permitting the use of such water, or

(b) close or fill up such place or enclose it with a substantial wall or fence.

Duty of commissioner in respect of public well or receptacle of stagnant water.

Prohibition against or regulation of washing animals or clothes or fishing in river or estuary.

Prohibition against contaminating water-supply.

266. If it appears to the commissioner that any public well or receptacle of stagnant water is likely to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood, he shall cause the same to be cleansed, drained, or filled up.

267. The commissioner may regulate or prohibit the washing of animals, clothes or other things or fishing in any river or estuary within the city in the interests of the public health.

268. It shall not be lawful for any person to—

(a) bathe in any tank, reservoir, conduit, fountain, well or other place set apart by the corporation, or by the owner thereof, for drinking purposes;

(b) wash or cause any animal or thing to be washed in any such place;

(c) throw, put or cause to enter into the water, in any such place, any animal, or thing whereby the water may be fouled or corrupted;

(d) cause or suffer to drain into or upon any such place, or cause or suffer anything to be brought thereinto or do anything, whereby the water may be fouled or corrupted.

Control over abandoned lands, untrimmed hedges, etc.

Untenanted building or lands.

269. If any building or land, by reason of abandonment, disputed ownership or other cause remains untenanted and thereby becomes a resort of idle and disorderly persons or in the opinion of the commissioner becomes a nuisance, the commissioner may after due inquiry by notice require the owner or person claiming to be the owner to secure, enclose, clear or cleanse the same.

Removal of filth or noxious vegetation.

270. The commissioner may by notice require the owner or occupier of any building or land which is in a filthy or unwholesome state, or overgrown with prickly-pear or other noxious vegetation to cleanse, clear or

otherwise put the same in proper state within twenty-four hours or such longer period and in such manner as may be specified in the notice.

271. The commissioner may by notice require the owner or occupier of any building or land near a public street to—

Fencing of buildings or lands and pruning of hedges and trees.

(a) fence the same to the satisfaction of the commissioner; or

(b) trim or prune any hedges bordering on the said street so that they may not exceed such height from the level of the adjoining roadway as the commissioner may determine; or

(c) cut and trim any hedges or trees overhanging the said street and obstructing it or the view of traffic or causing it damage; or

(d) lower an enclosing wall or fence which by reason of its height and situation obstructs the view of traffic so as to cause danger.

Control over Insanitary Buildings.

272. The commissioner if it appears to him necessary for sanitary purposes so to do may by notice require the owner or occupier of any building to lime-wash or otherwise cleanse the building inside and outside in the manner and within a period to be specified in the order.

Lime-washing and cleansing buildings.

273. (1) Whenever the commissioner considers—

(a) that any building or portion thereof is, by reason of its having no plinth or having a plinth of insufficient height, or by reason of the want of proper drainage or ventilation, or by reason of the impracticability of cleansing, attended with danger of disease to the occupiers thereof or to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, or is for any reason likely to endanger the public health or safety, or

Further powers with reference to insanitary buildings.

(b) that a block or group of buildings is, for any of the said reasons, or by reason of the manner in which the buildings are crowded together, attended with such risk as aforesaid,

he may by notice require the owners or occupiers of such buildings or portions of buildings or, at his option, the owners of the land occupied by such buildings, or portions of buildings, to execute such works or to take such measures as he may deem necessary for the prevention of such danger.

(2) No person shall be entitled to compensation for damages sustained by reason of any action taken under or in pursuance of this section save when a building is demolished in pursuance of an order made hereunder, or so far demolished as to require reconstruction, in which cases the corporation shall make reasonable compensation to the owner thereof.

(3) When any building is entirely demolished under this section and the demolition thereof adds to the value of other buildings in the immediate vicinity, the owners of such other buildings shall be bound to contribute towards the compensation payable to the owner of the first-named building in proportion to the increased value acquired by their own property.

(4) When any building is so far demolished under this section as to require reconstruction, allowance shall be made, in determining the compensation, for the benefit accruing to the premises from the improvement thereof.

Buildings
unfit for
human
habitation.

274. (1) If any building, or portion thereof, intended for or used as a dwelling-place appears to the commissioner to be unfit for human habitation, he may apply to the standing committee to prohibit the further use of such building for such purpose, and the standing committee may, after giving the owner and occupiers thereof a reasonable opportunity of showing cause why such order should not be made, make a prohibitory order as aforesaid.

(2) When any such prohibitory order has been made, the commissioner shall communicate the purport thereof to the owner and occupiers of the building and on expiry of such period as is specified in the notice, not being less than thirty days after the service of the notice, no owner or occupier shall use or suffer it to be used for human habitation until the commissioner certifies in writing that the causes rendering it unfit for human habitation have been removed to his satisfaction, or the standing committee withdraws the prohibition.

(3) When such prohibitory order has remained in operation for three months the commissioner shall report the case to the standing committee which shall thereupon consider whether the building should not be demolished. The standing committee shall give the owner not less than thirty days' notice of the time and place at

which the question will be considered and the owner shall be entitled to be heard when the question is taken into consideration.

(4) If upon such consideration the standing committee is of opinion that the building has not been rendered fit for human habitation and that steps are not being taken with due diligence to render it so fit and that the continuance thereof is a nuisance or dangerous or injurious to the health of the public or to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood it shall record a decision to that effect, with the grounds of the decision, and the commissioner shall in pursuance of the said decision by notice require the owner to demolish the building.

(5) If the owner undertakes to execute forthwith the works necessary to render the building fit for human habitation and the commissioner considers that it can be so made fit, the commissioner may postpone the execution of the decision of the standing committee, for such time not exceeding six months, as he thinks sufficient for the purpose of giving the owner an opportunity of executing the necessary works.

275. (1) If it appears to the commissioner that any dwelling-house or other building which is used as a dwelling-place, or any room in any such dwelling-house or building, is so overcrowded as to endanger the health of the inmates thereof, he may apply to a magistrate to abate such overcrowding; and the magistrate, after such inquiry as he thinks fit to make, may, by written order, require the owner of the building or room, within a reasonable time, not exceeding four weeks, to be laid down in the said order, to abate such overcrowding by reducing the number of lodgers, tenants or other inmates of the building or room, or may pass such other order as he may deem just and proper.

Abatement of overcrowding in dwelling-house or dwelling-place.

(2) The standing committee may declare what amount of superficial and cubic space shall be deemed for the purposes of sub-section (1) to be necessary for each occupant of a building or room.

(3) If any building or room referred to in sub-section (1) has been sublet, the landlord of the lodgers, tenants or other actual inmates of the same shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the owner of the building or room.

(4) It shall be incumbent on every tenant, lodger, or other inmates of a building or room, to vacate on being required by the owner so to do in obedience to any requisition made under sub-section (1).

General.

Power of commissioner to use or sell materials of dangerous building taken down, etc.

276. (1) When the commissioner takes down any building or part thereof or cuts down any tree or hedge or shrub or part thereof or removes any fruit in virtue of his powers under this chapter or under section 380, the commissioner may sell the materials or things taken down or cut down or removed and shall in the case of sale apply the proceeds in or towards payment of the expenses incurred and pay any surplus accruing from such sale to the owner or other person entitled thereto on demand made within twelve months from the date of sale. If no such demand is made such surplus shall be forfeited to the corporation.

(2) If after reasonable inquiry it appears to the commissioner that there is no owner or occupier to whom notice can be given under any section in this chapter he may himself take such order with the property mentioned in such section as may appear to him to be necessary and may recover the expense incurred by selling such property (not being land), or any portion thereof.

Limitation of compensation.

277. No person shall be entitled save as provided in sections 264 and 273 to compensation for any damages sustained by reason of any action taken by a municipal authority in pursuance of its powers under this chapter.

CHAPTER XII—LICENCES AND FEES.

General Provision as to Licences.

Exemption of Government from taking out licences.

278. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as requiring the Governor-General in Council or the Governor in Council to take out a licence in respect of any place in the occupation or under the control of the Government or in respect of any property belonging to the Government.

Lodging Houses.

Prohibition in respect of lodging houses.

279. No person shall without or otherwise than in conformity with a licence from the commissioner keep or use a place as a lodging house in any part of the city.

Keeping of Animals

280. No person shall—

Prohibition
in respect of
keeping and
feeding
animals.

(a) without the permission of the commissioner, or otherwise than in conformity with the terms of such permission, keep pigs in any part of the city;

(b) keep any animal on his premises so as to be a nuisance or so as to be dangerous; or

(c) feed or permit to be fed on filth any animal, which is kept for dairy purposes or may be used for food.

281. If any dogs not taxed under section 116 or pigs are found straying, the same may be summarily destroyed by any person authorized in that behalf in writing by the commissioner.

Destruction
of stray pigs
and dogs.

282. (1) The owner or occupier of any stable, veterinary infirmary, stand, shed, yard or other place in which quadrupeds are kept or taken in for purposes of profit, shall, in the first month of every year, or, in the case of a place to be newly opened, within one month before the opening of such place, apply to the commissioner for a licence.

Licences for
places in
which
animals are
kept.

(2) The commissioner may, by an order and under such restrictions and regulations as he thinks fit, grant or refuse to grant such licence.

(3) No person shall, without or otherwise than in conformity with a licence, use any place for any such purpose.

283. (1) All stables, cattle-sheds and cow-houses shall be under the survey and control of the commissioner as regards their site, construction, materials and dimensions.

General
powers of
control over
stables,
cattle-sheds
and cow-
houses.

(2) The commissioner may by notice require that any stable, cattle-shed or cow-house be altered, paved, drained, repaired, disinfected or kept in such a state as to admit of its being sufficiently cleaned, or be supplied with water, or be connected with a sewer, or be demolished.

(3) Every such notice shall be addressed to the owner or person having control of the stable, cattle-shed or cow-house.

(4) The expense of executing any work in pursuance of any such notice shall be borne by the owner.

Power to direct discontinuance of use of building as a stable, cattle-shed or cow-house.

Provision of public cattle stands and sheds.

Removal of carcasses of animals.

Purposes for which places may not be used without licence.

284. If any stable, cattle-shed or cow-house is not constructed or maintained in the manner required by or under this Act, the commissioner may by notice direct that the same shall no longer be used as a stable, cattle-shed or cow-house. Every such notice shall state the grounds on which it proceeds.

285. (1) The commissioner may construct or provide and maintain public cart-stands, cattle-sheds and cow-houses and may require the payment of such rents and fees, if any, for the use of the same as the standing committee may determine.

(2) The commissioner may farm out the collection of such rents and fees for any period not exceeding three years at a time on such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

286. (1) The occupier of any premises in or on which any animal shall die or on which the carcass of any animal shall be found, and the person having the charge of any animal which dies in a street or in any open place, shall, within three hours after the death of such animal, or if the death occurs at night, within three hours after sunrise, either--

(a) remove the carcass of such animal to such receptable, depot or place as may be appointed by the commissioner in that behalf, or

(b) report the death of the animal to an officer of the health department of the division of the city in which the death occurred, with a view to his causing the same to be removed.

(2) When any carcass is so removed by the health department, a fee for the removal, of such amount as shall be fixed by the commissioner, shall be paid by the owner of the animal or, if the owner is not known, by the occupier of the premises in or upon which, or by the person in whose charge the animal died.

Industries and Factories

287. (1) The owner or occupier of every place used for any purpose specified in Schedule VI shall in the first month of every year or, in the case of a place to be newly opened, before it is opened, apply to the commissioner for a licence for the use of such place for such purpose.

(2) The commissioner may, by an order and under such restrictions and regulations as he thinks fit, grant or refuse to grant such licence.

(3) No person shall, without or otherwise than in conformity with such a licence, use any place for such purpose.

288. (1) No person shall, without the permission of the commissioner, erect anywhere any steam-boiler or machinery by the use of which smoke, smell, noise, vibration, dust or floating particles of combustible or other matter are produced or danger is likely to arise to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood.

Prohibition against erection without permission of machinery which may cause nuisance.

(2) The commissioner may refuse to give such permission if he is of opinion that such boiler or machinery in the proposed position is objectionable by reason of the density of the population in the neighbourhood or will be a nuisance to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood or may grant such permission under such restrictions and regulations as he thinks fit.

(3) All chimneys in connexion with any steam-boiler or machinery erected within the city shall be of such height and dimensions as the commissioner may determine.

289. The commissioner may at any time by general or special order prohibit—

(a) the working between the hours of 9-30 p.m. and 5-30 a.m. of any machinery making a noise or causing vibration, if he is of opinion that such noise or vibration will disturb the sleep of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood; or

Power to prohibit working of factory by night and using of rice-husk, etc., for fuel.

(b) the use of rice-husk or similar products as fuel in any furnace worked for any industrial purpose, if he is of opinion that a public nuisance is likely to be caused by such use;

(c) the use or employment in any factory or other place of any steam-whistle, steam-trumpet or buzzer.

Depots for Combustibles

290. (1) The owner or occupier of any place for the sale or storage for other than domestic use of timber, fire-wood, charcoal, straw, coal, or any other combustible thing, shall in the first month of every year or,

Licence for depots for combustibles.

in the case of a place to be newly opened, within one month before the opening thereof, apply to the commissioner for a licence.

(2) Every application for such licence shall contain a statement showing the boundaries and measurements of such place.

(3) The commissioner may, by an order and under such restrictions and regulations as he thinks fit, grant or refuse to grant such licence.

(4) No person shall, without or otherwise than in conformity with a licence, use any place for any such purpose.

Washing and Bathing

Provision of places for bathing and for washing animals.

291. The council shall set apart places for use by the public for bathing purposes and for washing animals.

Provision of public wash-houses.

292. (1) The commissioner may construct or provide and maintain public wash-houses or places for the washing of clothes, and may require the payment of such rents and fees for the use of any such wash-house or place as the standing committee may determine.

(2) The commissioner may farm out the collection of such rents and fees for any period not exceeding three years at a time on such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

(3) If a sufficient number of public wash-houses or places be not maintained under sub-section (1), the commissioner may without making any charge therefor appoint suitable places for the exercise by washermen of their calling.

Prohibition against washing by washermen at unauthorized places.

293. (1) The commissioner may by public notice prohibit the washing of clothes by washermen in the exercise of their calling, either within the city or outside the city within three miles of the boundary thereof, except at—

(a) public wash-houses or places maintained or provided under section 292; or

(b) such other places as he may appoint for the purpose.

(2) When any such prohibition has been made no person who is by calling a washerman shall, in contravention of such prohibition, wash clothes, except for himself or for personal and family service or for hire on and within the premises of the hirer, at any place within

or without municipal limits other than a public wash-house or a place maintained or appointed under this Act :

Provided that this section shall apply only to clothes washed within or to be brought within the city.

Slaughter-Houses

294. (1) The council shall provide a sufficient number of places for use as municipal slaughter-houses and the commissioner, with the approval of the standing committee, may charge such rents and fees for their use as he may think fit.

Provision of municipal slaughter-houses.

(2) The commissioner may farm-out the collection of such rents and fees for any period not exceeding three years at a time on such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

(3) Municipal slaughter-houses may be situated within or, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, without the city.

295. (1) The owner of any place in the city which is used as a slaughter-house for the slaughtering of an animal or for the skinning or cutting up of any carcass or of any place within three miles of the municipal limits which is used as a slaughter-house for the slaughtering of animals intended for food to be consumed within the city shall in the first month of every year or, in the case of a place to be newly opened, within one month before the opening thereof, apply to the commissioner for a licence.

Licence for slaughter-houses.

(2) The commissioner may by an order, and subject to such restrictions and regulations as to supervision and inspection as he thinks fit, grant or refuse to grant such licence.

296. The commissioner may allow any animal to be slaughtered in such places as he thinks fit on occasions of festivals and ceremonies or as a special measure.

Slaughter of animals during festivals and ceremonies.

297. No person shall slaughter within the city any cattle, horse, sheep, goat or pig for sale or food or skin or cut up any carcass without or otherwise than in conformity with a licence from the commissioner or dry or permit to be dried and skin in such a manner as to cause a nuisance.

Slaughter of animals for sale or food.

Slaughter of
animals for
religious
ceremony.

298. The commissioner may authorize any person to slaughter without licence and without the payment of any fee any animal for the purpose of a religious ceremony.

The Milk Trade

Regulation
of milk
trade.

299. (1) No person shall without or otherwise than in conformity with a licence from the commissioner—

(a) carry on within the city the trade or business of a dealer in or importer or seller or hawker of milk or dairy produce;

(b) use any place in the city for the sale of milk or dairy produce.

(2) Such licence may be refused or may be granted either unconditionally or upon conditions laid down by the commissioner.

Markets, Butchers' Shops, etc.

Public
markets.

300. All markets which are constructed, repaired or maintained out of the municipal fund shall be deemed to be public markets.

Powers of
municipal
authorities
in respect of
public
markets.

301. (1) The council may provide places for use as public markets.

(2) The commissioner, with the approval of the standing committee, may charge such rents and fees as he may think fit for the use of such markets, or the right to expose goods for sale therein and for the use of any shop, stall, pen, or stand therein and may, subject to the same approval, let on lease, or farm the stallages, rent and fees leviable therein as aforesaid, or any other portion thereof, for any period not exceeding one year at a time.

Commis-
sioner's
control over
public
markets.

302. (1) No person shall, without or otherwise than in conformity with a licence from the commissioner, sell or expose for sale any animal or article within any public market.

(2) The commissioner may expel from any public market any person who or whose servant has been convicted of disobeying any regulation made under section 308 or any by-law made under section 349 at the time in force in such market and may prevent such person from carrying on by himself or his agent any trade or business in such market or occupying any shop, stall, or

other place therein, and may determine any lease or tenure which such person may possess in any such shop, stall or place.

303. (1) The council shall determine whether the establishment of new private markets for the sale of or for the purpose of exposing for sale animals intended for human food or any article of human food shall be permitted in the city or any specified part of the city.

Establishment of private markets.

(2) No person shall establish any such new private market except with the sanction of the standing committee, which shall be guided in giving or refusing sanction by the resolutions of the council passed under a subsection (1).

304. (1) No person shall without or otherwise than in conformity with an annual licence granted by the commissioner in this behalf continue to keep open a private market. Application for the renewal of the licence shall be made in the first month of every year.

Licensing of private markets.

(2) The commissioner may by an order, subject to such restrictions and regulations as he thinks fit,—

(a) grant or refuse to grant or renew such licence, or

(b) withhold the licence until the owner or occupier executes such works as may be specified in the order :

provided that the commissioner shall not refuse or withhold such licence for any cause other than the failure of the owner or occupier thereof to comply with some provision of this Act or some regulation made under section 308 or some by-law made under section 349, or without the approval of the standing committee.

(3) The commissioner shall cause a notice that the market has been so licensed to be affixed in English and in two vernacular languages in some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to every such market.

(4) The commissioner, if a licence has been refused or withheld as aforesaid, shall cause a notice of such refusal or withholding to be affixed in English and two vernacular languages to some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the premises.

305. It shall not be lawful for any person to sell or expose for sale any animal or article in any unlicensed private market,

Sale in unlicensed private market.

Powers of
commissioner
in respect
of private
markets.

306. The commissioner may by notice require the owner, occupier or farmer of any private market for the sale of any animal or article of food, to—

(a) construct approaches, entrances, passages, gates, drains and cesspits for such market and provide it with latrines;

(b) roof and pave the whole or any portion of it or pave any portion of the floor with such material as will in the opinion of the commissioner secure imperviousness and ready cleansing;

(c) ventilate it properly and provide it with a supply of water;

(d) provide passages of sufficient width between the stalls; and

(e) keep it in a cleanly and proper state and remove all filth and rubbish therefrom.

Suspension or
refusal of
licence in
default.

307. (1) If any person, after notice given to him in that behalf by the commissioner, fails within the period and in the manner laid down in the said notice to carry out any of the works specified in section 306 the commissioner may, with the sanction of the standing committee, suspend the licence of the said person, or may refuse to grant him a licence until such works have been completed.

(2) It shall not be lawful for any person to open or keep open any such market after such suspension or refusal.

Power of
commissioner
to make
regulations
for markets,
bazaars,
slaughter-
houses, and
places set
apart for
sacrifice of
animals.

308. The commissioner may, with the approval of the standing committee, make regulations, not inconsistent with any provision of this Act or of any by-law made under section 349,

(a) for preventing nuisances or obstruction in any market-building, market-place, bazaar or slaughter-house, or in the approaches thereto, or in any of the roads, paths or ways in any market or bazaar;

(b) fixing the days and the hours on and during which any market, bazaar or slaughter-house may be held or kept open for use;

(c) for keeping every market-building, market-place, bazaar, slaughter-house and place specified under section 296 in a cleanly and proper state, and for removing filth and rubbish therefrom;

(d) requiring that any market-building, market-place, bazaar, slaughter-house or place specified as aforesaid be properly ventilated and be provided with a sufficient supply of water;

(e) requiring that, in market-buildings, market-places and bazaars, passages be provided between the stalls of sufficient width for the convenient use of the public; and

(f) requiring that in market-buildings, market-places and bazaars separate areas be set apart for different classes of articles.

309. No person shall, without, or otherwise than in conformity with a licence from the commissioner carry on the trade of a butcher, fishmonger or poulterer or use any place for the sale of flesh or fish intended for human food:

Butcher's, fishmonger's and poulterer's licence.

Provided that no licence shall be required for a place used for the selling or storing for sale of preserved flesh or fish contained in air-tight and hermetically sealed receptacles.

310. The commissioner may, with the sanction of the standing committee, prohibit by public notice or licence, or regulate the sale or exposure for sale, of any articles in or on any public street or part thereof.

Power to prohibit or regulate sale of articles in public streets.

Inspection of places for sale, etc.

311. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to make provision for the constant and vigilant inspection of animals, carcasses, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, ghee, butter, oil, and any other articles exposed or hawked about for sale or deposited in or brought to any place for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale.

Duty of commissioner to inspect.

312. (1) The commissioner or any person authorized by him in writing for the purpose may without notice enter any slaughter-house or any place where animals, poultry or fish intended for food are exposed for sale or where articles of food are being manufactured or exposed for sale at any time by day or night, when the slaughter, exposure for sale or manufacture is being carried on and inspect the same and any utensil or vessel used for manufacturing, preparing or containing any such article,

Powers of commissioner for purpose of inspection.

(2) If the commissioner or any person so authorized by him has reason to believe that in any place any animal intended for human food is being slaughtered or any carcass is being skinned or cut up, or that any food is being manufactured, stored, prepared, packed, cleansed, kept or exposed for sale, or sold without, or otherwise than in conformity with a licence he may enter any such place without notice, at any time by day or night for the purpose of satisfying himself whether any provision of law, by-laws or regulations or any condition of a licence is being contravened.

(3) No claim shall lie against the commissioner or any person acting under his authority or the corporation for any damage or inconvenience caused by the exercise of powers under this section or by the use of any force necessary for effecting any entry into any place under this section.

(4) In any legal proceedings in respect of powers exercised under this section in which it is alleged that any animals, poultry, fish or articles of food were not kept, exposed, hawked about, manufactured, prepared, stored, packed, or cleansed for sale, or were not intended for human food, the burden of proof shall lie on the party so alleging.

Preventing inspection by commissioner.

313. No person shall in any manner whatsoever obstruct the commissioner or person duly authorized by him in the exercise of his powers under the last preceding section.

Power of commissioner to seize diseased animal, noxious food, etc.

314. If any animal, poultry or fish intended for food appears to the commissioner or to a person duly authorized by him, to be diseased, or any food appears to him to be noxious, or if any vessel or utensil used in manufacturing, preparing or containing any article of food appears to be of such kind or in such state as to render the article noxious, he may seize or carry away or secure any such thing.

Explanation.—Meat subjected to the process of blowing shall be deemed to be noxious.

Removing or interfering with articles seized.

315. No person shall remove or in any way interfere with anything secured under the last preceding section.

Power to destroy article seized.

316. (1) When any animal, poultry, fish or other article of food is seized under section 314, it may, with the consent of the owner or person in whose possession

it was found, be forthwith destroyed in such manner as to prevent its being used for human food or exposed for sale, and if the article is perishable, without such consent.

(2) Any expenses incurred in destroying anything under sub-section (1), shall be paid by the owner or person in whose possession such thing was at the time of its seizure.

317. (1) Articles of food, animals, poultry, fish, utensils, or vessels, seized under section 314 and not destroyed under section 316 shall as soon as possible be produced before a magistrate.

Production of articles, etc., seized before magistrate and powers of magistrate to deal with them.

(2) Whether or not complaint is laid before the magistrate of any offence under the Indian Penal Code or under this Act, if it appears to the magistrate on taking such evidence as he thinks necessary that any such animal, poultry or fish is diseased, or any such article is noxious or any such utensil or vessel is of such kind or in such state as is described in section 314 he may order the same,

(a) to be forfeited to the corporation,

(b) to be destroyed at the charge of the owner or person in whose possession it was at the time of seizure, in such manner as to prevent the same being again exposed or hawked about for sale, or used for human food or for the manufacture or preparation of, or for containing, any such article as aforesaid.

Disposal of the Dead

318. If it appears to the commissioner that there is no owner or person having the control of any place used for burying, burning, or otherwise disposing of the dead, he shall assume such control and register such place, or may, with the sanction of the council, close it.

Registration or closing of ownerless places for disposal of dead.

319. (1) No new place for the disposal of the dead, whether public or private, shall be opened, formed, constructed, or used unless a licence has been obtained from the commissioner on application.

Licensing of places for disposal of dead.

(2) Such application for a licence shall be accompanied by a plan of the place to be registered, showing the locality, boundaries and extent thereof, the name of the owner or person or community interested therein, the system of management, and such further particulars as the commissioner may require.

(3) The commissioner may, with the sanction of the council,

(a) grant or refuse a licence, or

(b) postpone the grant of a licence until his objections to the site have been removed or any particulars called for by him have been furnished.

Provision of burial and burning grounds and crematoria within or without the city by the corporation.

320. (1) The council may, and shall if no sufficient provision exists, provide places to be used as burial or burning grounds or crematoria, either within or without the limits of the city, and may charge rents and fees for the use thereof.

(2) If the corporation provide any such place without the limits of the city, all the provisions of this Act and all by-laws framed under this Act for the management of such places within the city shall apply to such place and all offences against such provisions or by-laws shall be cognizable by the presidency magistrates as if such place were within municipal limits.

Register of registered, licensed and provided places and prohibition of use of other places.

321. (1) A book shall be kept at the municipal office in which the places registered, licensed or provided under section 318, section 319 or section 320, and all such places registered, licensed, or provided before the commencement of this Act, shall be recorded, and the plans of such places shall be filed in such office.

(2) Notice that such place has been registered, licensed or provided as aforesaid shall be affixed in English and in at least one vernacular language to some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the burial or burning ground or other place as aforesaid.

(3) The commissioner shall annually publish a list of all places registered, licensed, or provided as aforesaid or provided by the Government.

(4) No person shall bury, burn or otherwise dispose of any corpse except in a place which has been registered, licensed or provided as aforesaid.

Report of burials and burnings.

322. The person having control of a place for disposing of the dead shall give information of every burial, burning or other disposal of a corpse at such place to the officer, if any, appointed by the commissioner in that behalf.

323. No person shall make a vault or grave, or cause any corpse to be buried within the walls of or underneath any place of public worship :

Prohibition against making of vault or grave in place of worship.

Provided that in the case of an existing vault, the commissioner may, subject to the general or special orders of the Governor in Council, authorize the burial in such vault of near relatives of the family to whom it belongs.

324. (1) If the commissioner is of opinion—

(a) that any registered or licensed place for the disposal of the dead is in such a state as to be dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood thereof, or

(b) that any burial ground is overcrowded with graves,

Prohibition against use of burial and burning grounds dangerous to health or overcrowded with graves.

and if in the case of a public burial or burning ground or other place as aforesaid another convenient place duly authorized for the disposal of the dead exists or has been provided for the persons who would ordinarily make use of such place,

he may, with the consent of the council and the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, give notice that it shall not be lawful after a period to be named in such notice, to bury, burn, or otherwise dispose of any corpse at such place.

(2) Every notice given under sub-section (1) shall be published and a translation thereof in at least one vernacular language shall be affixed to some part of such place.

(3) After the expiry of the period named in such notice it shall not be lawful to bury, burn, or otherwise dispose of a corpse at such place except with the permission of the commissioner.

325. No person shall bury, burn or otherwise dispose of a corpse or part thereof in any place otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act and of any by-laws made under this Act.

Prohibition against burial or burning contrary to Act or by-laws.

326. No person shall discharge the office of a grave-digger or other attendant at a public place for the disposal of the dead (other than a place provided by the Government) unless he has been licensed in that behalf by the commissioner.

Grave-digger's licence.

CHAPTER XIII—VITAL STATISTICS AND THE PREVENTION OF DISEASE

Vital Statistics

Compulsory registration of vital statistics.

327. (1) The corporation shall register all births and deaths occurring in the city.

(2) Such registration shall be made and enforced in the prescribed manner.

Census.

328. (1) At such time and in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct, an enumeration shall be made of the population of the whole city or of any part thereof.

(2) Such enumerations shall be made and enforced in the prescribed manner.

Dangerous Diseases

Power to notify "dangerous disease."

329. The Governor in Council may, by notification, declare any epidemic, endemic or infectious disease [not already specified in sub-clause (a) of section 3, clause (10)] to be a "dangerous disease" for the purposes of this Act.

Obligation of medical practitioner or owner or occupier to report dangerous disease.

330. (1) If any medical practitioner becomes cognizant of the existence of any dangerous disease in any private or public dwelling in the city, he shall inform the commissioner, the health officer, the medical registrar of the district, or the sanitary inspector of the division, with the least practicable delay.

(2) The information shall be communicated in such form and with such details as the commissioner may require.

(3) The commissioner may direct the compulsory notification by the owner or occupier of every house within the municipal limits, during such period and to such officer as the commissioner may prescribe, of all deaths from or occurrences of dangerous disease in his house.

Explanation.—Sub-sections (1) and (2) shall apply to a hakim or a vaidyan.

Power of entry into suspected places.

331. The commissioner may at any time by day or by night without notice, or after giving such notice as may appear to him reasonable, inspect any place in which any dangerous disease is reported or suspected to exist, and take such measures as he may think fit to prevent the spread of such disease.

Prevention of Infection

332. The commissioner may provide and maintain suitable conveyances for the free carriage of persons suffering from any dangerous disease.

Provision of conveyances for carriage of patients.

333. (1) If, in the case of any person in a hospital, it appears to the officer in charge of it that such person is suffering from a dangerous disease,

Power to order removal of patients to hospital.

or if, in the case of any other person, it appears to the health officer or assistant health officer that such person is suffering from a dangerous disease, and

(a) is without proper lodging or accommodation, or

(b) is lodged in a place occupied by more than one family, or

(c) is without medical supervision directed to prevent the spread of the disease,

and if such officer in charge, health officer or assistant health officer as the case may be, considers,

that such person should be removed to a hospital or other place at which patients suffering from such disease are received for medical treatment,

he may remove such person or cause him to be removed to the said hospital or place.

Provided that, if any such person is a female she shall not be removed to any such hospital or place unless the same has accommodation of a suitable kind set apart from the portions assigned to males.

(2) If any female, who, according to custom, does not appear in public, be removed to any hospital or place under sub-section (1),

(a) the removal shall be effected in such a way as to preserve her privacy;

(b) special accommodation suited to such custom shall be provided for her in such hospital or place; and

(c) a female relative shall be allowed to remain with her.

(3) Whoever obstructs the removal of a person under this section shall be deemed to have committed an offence punishable under section 269 of the Indian Penal Code.

334. (1) If the commissioner is of opinion that the cleansing, or disinfecting of a building or of any part thereof, or of any article therein which is likely to retain

Disinfection of buildings and articles.

infection, will tend to prevent or check the spread of any dangerous disease, he may, by notice require the owner or occupier to cleanse or disinfect the same, in the manner and within the time specified in such notice.

(2) The owner or occupier shall within the time specified as aforesaid comply with the terms of the notice.

(3) If the commissioner considers that immediate action is necessary, or that the owner or occupier is, by reason of poverty or otherwise, unable effectually to comply with his requisition, the commissioner may himself without notice cause such building or article to be cleansed or disinfected, and for this purpose may cause such article to be removed from the building or premises; and the expenses incurred by the commissioner shall be recoverable from the said owner or occupier in cases in which such owner or occupier is, in the opinion of the commissioner, not unable by reason of poverty effectually to comply with such requisition.

Destruction
of huts and
sheds when
necessary.

335. (1) If the commissioner is of opinion that the destruction of any hut or shed is necessary to prevent the spread of any dangerous disease, he may, after giving to the owner or occupier of such hut or shed such previous notice of his intention as may in the circumstances of the case appear to him reasonable, take measures for having such hut or shed and all the materials thereof destroyed.

(2) Compensation shall be paid by the commissioner to any person who sustains substantial loss by the destruction of any such hut or shed; but, except, as so allowed by the commissioner, no claim for compensation shall lie for any loss or damage caused by any exercise of the power conferred by this section.

Provision of
places for
disinfection
and power
to destroy
infected
articles.

336. (1) The commissioner may—

(a) provide proper places with all necessary attendants and apparatus for the disinfection of conveyances, clothing, bedding, or other articles which have been exposed to infection, and

(b) cause conveyances, clothing, bedding or other articles brought for disinfection to be disinfected free of charge or subject to such charges as may be approved by the standing committee.

(2) The commissioner may notify places at which conveyances, clothing, bedding or other articles which

have been exposed to infection shall be washed and no person shall wash any such article at any place not so notified.

(3) The commissioner may direct any clothing, bedding or other articles likely to retain infection to be disinfected or destroyed, and may give compensation for any article destroyed under this sub-section.

337. No person shall, without previously disinfecting it give, lend, let, hire, sell, transmit, or otherwise dispose of any article which he knows or has reason to know has been exposed to infection from any dangerous disease.

Prohibition against transfer of infected articles.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to a person who transmits with proper precautions any article for the purpose of having it disinfected.

338. (1) No person who is suffering from any dangerous disease shall enter a public conveyance without previously notifying to the owner or driver or person in charge of such conveyance that he is so suffering.

Prohibition against diseased person entering public conveyance.

(2) No owner or driver or person in charge of a public conveyance shall be bound to convey any person suffering as aforesaid, unless and until the said person pays or tenders a sum sufficient to cover any loss and costs that may be incurred in disinfecting such conveyance.

(3) A court convicting any person of contravening sub-section (1) may levy in addition to the penalty for the offence provided in this Act such amount as the court deems sufficient to cover the loss and costs which the owner or driver must incur for the purpose of disinfecting the conveyance; the amount so imposed shall be awarded by the court to the owner or driver of the conveyance:

Provided that in a case which is subject to appeal, such amount shall not be paid to the owner or driver before the period allowed for presenting the appeal has elapsed; or if an appeal is presented, before the decision of the appeal.

(4) At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the court shall take into account any sum which the plaintiff shall have received under this section.

Disinfection
of public
conveyance
after carri-
age of
patients.

339. (1) The owner, driver or person in charge of any public conveyance in which any person suffering from a dangerous disease has been carried shall forthwith disinfect the conveyance or cause it to be disinfected.

(2) No such conveyance shall be used until the health officer or some person authorized by him in this behalf has granted a certificate stating that it may be used without causing risk of infection.

Letting of
infected
buildings.

340. (1) No person shall let or sublet or for that purpose allow any person to enter a building or any part of a building in which he knows or has reason to know that a person has been suffering from a dangerous disease until the health officer has granted a certificate that such building may be re-occupied.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1), the keeper of a hotel, lodging-house or emigration depot shall be deemed to let the same or part of the same to any person accommodated therein.

Power to
order closure
of places of
public
entertain-
ment.

341. In the event of the prevalence of any dangerous disease within the city, the commissioner may, with the sanction of the standing committee, by notice require the owner or occupier of any building, booth or tent used for purposes of public entertainment to close the same for such period as may be fixed by the standing committee.

Minor suffer-
ing from
dangerous
disease not to
attend school.

342. No person being the parent or having the care or charge of a minor who is or has been suffering from a dangerous disease or has been exposed to infection therefrom shall, after a notice from the health officer that the minor is not to be sent to school or college, permit such minor to attend school or college without having procured from the health officer a certificate (which shall be granted free of charge on application) that in his opinion such minor may attend without undue risk of communicating such disease to others.

Provision as
to library
books.

343. (1) If any person knows that he is suffering from an infectious disease he shall not take any book or use or cause any book to be taken for his use from or in any public or circulating library.

(2) A person shall not permit any book which has been taken from a public or circulating library, and is under his control, to be used by any person whom he knows to be suffering from an infectious disease.

(3) A person shall not return to any public or circulating library any book which he knows to have been exposed to infection from any infectious disease, or permit any such book which is under his control to be so returned but shall give notice to the commissioner that the book has been so exposed to infection, and the commissioner shall cause the book to be disinfected and returned to the library, or to be destroyed.

(4) The commissioner shall pay to the proprietor of the library from which the book is procured the value of any book destroyed under the power given by this section.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section the commissioner shall from time to time notify what diseases are to be deemed infectious.

Smallpox

344. The corporation shall enforce vaccination throughout the city in the prescribed manner. Compulsory vaccination.

345. Where an inmate of any dwelling place within the city is suffering from smallpox the head of the family to which the inmate belongs and, in his default, the occupier or person in charge of such place, shall inform the commissioner, the health officer, the medical registrar of the district, or the sanitary inspector of the division, with the least practicable delay. Obligation to give information of smallpox.

346. (1) Inoculation for smallpox is prohibited. Prohibition of inoculation for smallpox.

(2) No person who has undergone the operation of inoculation shall enter the city before the lapse of forty days from the date of inoculation without a certificate from a medical practitioner of such class as the council may authorize to grant such certificates stating that such person is no longer likely to produce smallpox by contact or near approach.

PART V

SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION AND PENALTIES

CHAPTER XIV.—RULES, BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Rules and Schedules

347. (1) The Governor in Council may make rules to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Act not inconsistent therewith. Power of Governor in Council to make rules.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such rules may—

(a) provide for all matters expressly required or allowed by this Act to be prescribed;

(b) provide for all matters relating to elections or appointments of councillors not expressly provided for;

(c) prescribe the forms of all registers and returns the manner in which such registers shall be maintained, the dates on which the returns shall be made and the officers to whom they shall be sent;

(d) prescribe the form of warrant under rule 22 and the form of notice of sale under rule 24 of schedule IV.

(3) The Governor in Council may make rules altering, adding to, or cancelling any part of Schedule III, or Schedule VI or parts II to IV of Schedule V.

(4) All references made in this Act to any of the aforesaid schedules shall be construed as referring to such schedules as for the time being amended in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3).

(5) In making any rule the Governor in Council may provide that a breach thereof shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Making of
rules after
previous
publication.

348. The power to make rules under section 347 and the power to issue notifications under section 45 are subject to the following conditions:—

(a) A draft of the rules or notification shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and forwarded to the council for its opinion.

(b) Such draft shall not be further proceeded with until six weeks after such publication or until such later date as the Governor in Council may appoint.

(c) All rules made under section 347 shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and upon such publication shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

By-laws

349. The council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act or with any other law to provide—

(1) for the due performance by all municipal officers and servants of the duties assigned to them;

(2) for the regulation of the time and mode of collecting the taxes, duties and tolls under this Act;

Power of
council to
make
by-laws.

(3) (a) for the use of public tanks, wells, conduits and other places or works for water-supply;

(b) for the regulation of public bathing, washing and the like;

(c) for the maintenance and protection of the water-supply system, and the protection of the water-supply from contamination;

(d) for the conditions on which house-connexions with the corporation's water-supply mains may be made; for their alteration and repair and for their being kept in proper order;

(e) for supply of water for domestic consumption and use;

(f) for the prevention of waste of water;

(g) for the measurement of water;

(h) for the compulsory provision of cisterns and meters;

(i) for the supply of water in case of fire;

(4) for the maintenance and protection of the lighting system;

(5) (a) for the maintenance and protection of the drainage system;

(b) for the construction of house drains, and for regulating their situation, mode of construction and materials;

(c) for the alteration and repair of house drains;

(d) for the cleansing of house drains;

(e) for the construction of closed cess-pools and drains;

(f) for the payment or apportionment of money payable on account of pipes or drains common to more premises than one;

(6) for the cleansing of latrines, earth-closets, ash-pits and cess-pools, and the keeping of latrines supplied with sufficient water for flushing;

(7) (a) for the testing of water pipes and drains in private premises, the recovery or the apportionment of the cost of such testing, and the breaking up of ground or of buildings for the purpose of such testing;

(b) for the licensing of plumbers, fitters, and for the compulsory employment of licensed plumbers and fitters;

(8) (a) for the laying out of streets, and for determining the information and plans to be submitted with

applications for permission to lay out of streets; and for regulating the level and width of public streets and the height of buildings abutting thereon;

(b) for the regulation of the use of public streets, and the closing thereof or parts thereof;

(c) for the regulation of traffic in public streets, or their reservation for particular kinds of traffic;

(d) for the protection of avenues, trees, grass and other appurtenances of public streets and other places;

(9) for the regulation of the use of parks, gardens and other public or municipal places;

(10) (a) for the regulation of building;

(b) for determining the information and plans to be submitted with applications to build;

(c) for the licensing of builders and surveyors and for the compulsory employment of licensed builders and surveyors;

(11) for the regulation of hotels, lodging houses, boarding houses, choultries, rest-houses, emigration depots, restaurants, eating houses, cafes, refreshment rooms, coffee houses, and any premises to which the public are admitted for repose or for the consumption of any food or drink;

(12) for regulating the mode of constructing stables, cattle-sheds and cowhouses and connecting them with municipal drains;

(13) for the sanitary control and supervision of places used for any of the purposes specified in schedule VI and of any trade or manufacture carried on therein;

(14) (a) for the control and supervision of slaughter-houses and of places used for skinning and cutting up of carcasses;

(b) for the control and supervision of the methods of slaughtering;

(c) for the control and supervision of butchers carrying on business in the city or at any slaughter-house without the city provided or licensed by the corporation;

(15) for the inspection of milch-cattle, and the regulation of the ventilation, lighting, cleaning, drainage and water-supply of dairies and cattle-sheds in the occupation of persons following the trade of dairy man or milk-seller;

(16) for enforcing the cleanliness of milk-stores and milk-shops and vessels and utensils used by the keepers thereof or by hawkers for containing or measuring milk or preparing any milk product;

(17) for requiring notice to be given whenever any milch-animal is affected with any contagious disease and prescribing the precautions to be taken in order to protect milch-cattle and milk against infection and contamination;

(18) (a) for the inspection of public and private markets and shops and other places therein;

(b) for the regulation of their use and the control of their sanitary condition;

(19) for prescribing the method of sale of articles whether by measure, weight, tale or piece;

(20) for prescribing and providing standard weights, scales and measures and preventing the use of any others;

(21) for the prevention of the sale or exposure for sale of unwholesome meat, fish or provisions and securing the efficient inspection and sanitary regulation of shops in which articles intended for human food are kept or sold;

(22) (a) for the regulation of burial and burning grounds and other places for the disposal of corpses;

(b) for the levy of fees for the use of such burial and burning grounds, and crematoria as are maintained by the corporation;

(c) for the verification of deaths and the causes of death;

(d) for the period for which corpses must be kept for inspection;

(e) for the period within which corpses must be conveyed to a burial or burning ground, and the mode of conveyance of corpses through public places.

(23) for the registration of births, deaths and marriages;

(24) for the enumeration of the inhabitants of the city;

(25) for the prevention of dangerous diseases of men or animals;

(26) for the enforcement of compulsory vaccination;

(27) for the prevention of outbreaks of fire;

(28) for the prohibition and regulation of advertisements in public streets or parks;

(29) in general for securing cleanliness, safety and order and the good government and well-being of the city and for carrying out all the purposes of this Act.

Power to give retrospective effect to certain by-laws.

350. By-laws with regard to the drainage of, and supply of water to, buildings and water-closets, earth-closets, privies, ash-pits and cess-pools in connexion with buildings and the keeping of water-closets supplied with sufficient water for flushing may be made so as to affect buildings erected before the passing of the by-laws or of this Act.

Penalty for breaches of by-laws.

351. In making any by-law under sections 349 and 350 the council may provide that a breach thereof shall be punishable—

(a) with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and in case of a continuing breach with fine which may extend to fifteen rupees for every day during which the breach continues after conviction for the first breach, or

(b) with fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day during which the breach continues after receipt of notice from the commissioner to discontinue such breach.

Confirmation of by-laws by Local Government.

352. No by-law made by the council under this Act shall have any validity unless and until it is sanctioned by the Governor in Council.

Conditions precedent to making of by-laws.

353. The power to make by-laws under this Act is subject to the conditions—

(a) that a draft of the by-laws is published in the *Fort. St. George Gazette* and in the local newspapers;

(b) that the draft shall not be further proceeded with until after the expiration of a period of one month from the publication thereof or of such longer period as the council may appoint;

(c) that for at least one month during such period a printed copy of the draft shall be kept at the municipal office for public inspection and all persons permitted to peruse the same at any reasonable time free of charge; and

(d) that printed copies of the draft shall be sold to any person requiring them, on payment of such price, as the commissioner may fix.

Publication of Rules, By-laws and Regulations

354. (1) When any rule or by-law has been made under this Act, it shall be published in the *Fort. St. George Gazette* in English and in the Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani languages. Publication of by-laws or rules.

(2) The commissioner shall cause all rules and by-laws in force to be printed in the said languages, and shall cause printed copies thereof to be sold to any applicant on payment of a fixed price.

(3) The commissioner shall from time to time advertise in the local newspapers that copies of rules and by-laws are for sale and specify the place where and the person from whom and the price at which they are obtainable.

(4) The commissioner shall publish lists of offences and fines under this Act and the rules and by-laws made under it, and shall cause printed copies thereof to be sold to any applicant on payment of a fixed price.

355. Regulations made under this Act shall be published in such manner as the council may determine. Publication of regulations.

356. (1) Printed copies of by-laws under section 349, clauses (8) (b) (c) (d) and (9) shall be affixed at the entrances to, or elsewhere in the street, park or other place affected thereby in such conspicuous manner as the commissioner may deem best calculated to give information to the persons using such place. Exhibition of by-laws rules and regulations.

(2) Printed copies of other by-laws and of the rules and regulations shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the municipal office. The commissioner shall also keep affixed in a like manner in places of public resort, markets, slaughter-houses and other places affected thereby copies of such portions of the rules, by-laws and regulations as may relate to those places.

(3) No municipal officer or servant shall prevent any person from inspecting at any reasonable time copies so exhibited.

(4) No person shall, without lawful authority, destroy, pull down, injure, or deface any copies exhibited as above or any board to which the copies have been affixed.

CHAPTER XV—PENALTIES

357. (1) Whoever—

(a) contravenes any provision of any of the sections or rules of this Act specified in the first column of schedule VII; or

(b) contravenes any rule or order made under any of the said sections or rules; or

(c) fails to comply with any direction lawfully given to him or any requisition lawfully made upon him under or in pursuance of the provisions of any of the said sections, or rules; shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in that behalf in the third column of the said schedule.

(2) Whoever after having been convicted of—

(a) contravening any provision of any of the sections or rules of this Act specified in the first column of schedule VIII; or

(b) contravening any rule or order made under any of the said sections or rules; or

(c) failing to comply with any direction lawfully given to him or any requisition lawfully made upon him under or in pursuance of any of the said sections, or rules; continues to contravene the said provision or to neglect to comply with the said direction or requisition, as the case may be;

shall on conviction be punished, for each day after the previous date of conviction during which he continues so to offend, with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in that behalf of the third column of the said schedule.

Explanation.—The entries in the second columns of schedules VII and VIII headed “subject” are not intended as definitions of the offences described in the sections, sub-sections, clauses or rules mentioned in the first column or even as abstracts of those sections, sub-sections, clauses or rules, but are inserted merely as references to the subject of the sections, sub-sections, clauses or rules as the case may be.

358. If a councillor votes in contravention of section 34, or acts as councillor when disqualified under section 53, he shall, on conviction, be punished with fine not exceeding two hundred rupees for every such offence.

General provisions regarding penalties specified in the schedules.

Penalty for voting when pecuniarily interested and acting as councillor when disqualified.

359. If the commissioner or any municipal officer or servant knowingly acquires, directly or indirectly, by himself or by a partner or employee or servant, any personal share or interest in any contract or employment with, by, or on behalf of the corporation, he shall be deemed to have committed the offence punishable under section 168 of the Indian Penal Code: provided that no person shall, by reason of being a share-holder in, or member of, any company, be held to be interested in any contract between such company and the corporation unless he is a director of such company.

Penalty for acquisition by municipal officer of interest in contract or work.

360. (1) Every owner or person in charge of any vehicle or animal liable to tax under section 116 who omits to obtain, within 15 days of the service of a bill on him, a licence under section 121 shall, on conviction, be punished with fine not exceeding fifty rupees and shall also pay the amount of the tax payable by him in respect of such vehicle or animal.

Penalty for omission to take out licence for vehicle or animal.

(2) On payment of such fine and tax and of such costs as may be awarded, such owner or person shall receive a licence for the vehicle or animal in respect of which he has been fined and for the period during which he has been found to be in default.

(3) The provisions of this section shall apply to any person who, having compounded for the payment of a certain sum under section 119, fails to pay such sum and the amount due for a licence shall in such case be taken as the amount so compounded for.

361. Any person who wilfully prevents distraint or sufficient distraint of property subject to distraint for any tax due from him, shall on conviction by a magistrate be liable to a fine not exceeding twice the amount of the tax, found to be due.

Penalty for wilfully preventing distraint.

362. If the construction or re-construction of any building or well—

Penalty for unlawful building.

(a) is commenced without the permission of the commissioner, or

(b) is carried on or completed otherwise than in accordance with the particulars on which such permission was based, or

(c) is carried on or completed in contravention of any lawful order or in breach of any provision contained in this Act or in any rule or by-law made under it, or of any direction or requisition lawfully given or made, or

if any alterations or additions required by any notice issued under section 244 or section 255 are not duly made, or

if any person to whom a direction is given by the commissioner to alter or demolish a building or well under section 256 fails to obey such direction,

the owner of the building or well or the said person, as the case may be, shall be liable on conviction to a fine which may extend in the case of a well or hut to fifty rupees and in the case of any other building to five hundred rupees, and to a further fine which may extend in the case of a well or hut to ten rupees, and in the case of any other building to one hundred rupees, for each day during which the offence is proved to have continued after the first day.

Notice to scavengers before discharge.

363. (1) In the absence of a written contract to the contrary, every scavenger employed by the corporation shall be entitled to one month's notice before discharge or to one month's wages in lieu thereof, unless he is discharged for misconduct or was engaged for a specified term and discharged at the end of it.

Penalty for withdrawal of scavengers without notice.

(2) Should any scavenger employed by the corporation, in the absence of a written contract authorizing him so to do, and without reasonable cause, resign his employment or absent himself from his duties without giving one month's notice to the corporation, or neglect or refuse to perform his duties, or any of them, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees or to imprisonment of either description which may extend to two months.

Application of sub-sections (1) and (2) to other municipal servants.

(3) The Governor in Council may by notification direct that on and from a date to be specified in the notification, the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) with respect to scavengers shall apply also to any other specified class of municipal servants whose functions concern the public health or safety.

Wrongful restraint of commissioner and his delegates.

364. Every person who prevents the commissioner, or any person to whom the commissioner has lawfully delegated his power from exercising his power of entering on any land or into any building shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 341 of the Indian Penal Code.

PART VI

CHAPTER XVI—PROCEDURE AND MISCELLANEOUS

Licences and Permissions

365. (1) Every licence or permission granted under this Act or any rule or by-law made under it shall specify the period, if any, for which and the restrictions, limitations and conditions subject to which the same is granted, and shall be signed by the commissioner.

General provisions regarding licences, registrations and permissions.

(2) For every such licence or permission fees may be charged at such rate as may be sanctioned by the council.

(3) Every order of the commissioner refusing to grant a licence or permission shall state the grounds on which it proceeds.

(4) Subject to the special provisions regarding building in Chapter X and private markets in Chapter XII, and subject to such sanction as may be required for the refusal of a licence or permission, and to such appeal as may be provided in case of refusal, any licence or permission granted under this Act or any rule or by-law made under it may at any time be suspended or revoked by the commissioner, if any of its restrictions, limitations or conditions is evaded or infringed by the grantee, or if the grantee is convicted of a breach of any of the provisions of this Act or of any rule, by-law or regulation made under it in any matter to which such licence or permission relates, or if the grantee has obtained the same by misrepresentation or fraud.

(5) It shall be the duty of the commissioner to inspect places in respect of which a licence or permission is required by or under this Act, and he may enter any such place between sunrise and sunset, and also between sunset and sunrise if it is open to the public or any industry is being carried on in it at the time; and if he has reason to believe that anything is being done in any place without a licence or permission, where the same is required by or under this Act, or otherwise than in conformity with the same, he may at any time by day or night without notice enter such place for the purpose of

satisfying himself whether any provision of law, rules, by-laws, regulations, any condition of a licence or permission or any lawful direction is being contravened and no claim shall lie against any person for any damage or inconvenience caused by the exercise of powers under this sub-section by the commissioner or any person to whom he has lawfully delegated his powers or by the use of any force necessary for effecting an entrance under this sub-section.

(6) When any licence or permission is suspended or revoked, or when the period for which it was granted or within which application for renewal should be made has expired, whichever expires later, the grantee shall for all purposes of this Act, or any rule or by-law made under it be deemed to be without a licence or permission until the commissioner's order suspending or revoking the licence or permission is cancelled by him, or subject to sub-section (10), until the licence or permission is renewed, as the case may be.

(7) Every grantee of any licence or permission shall, at all reasonable times, while such licence or permission remains in force, produce the same at the request of the commissioner.

(8) Whenever any person is convicted of an offence in respect of the failure to obtain a licence or permission or registration required by the provisions of this Act, or by any rule or by-law made under this Act, the magistrate shall in addition to any fine which may be imposed recover summarily and pay over to the corporation the amount of the fee chargeable for the licence or permission or for registration.

(9) Such recovery of the fee under sub-section (8) shall not entitle the person convicted to a licence or permission or to registration as aforesaid.

(10) The acceptance by the corporation of the prepayment of the fee for a licence or permission or for registration shall not entitle the person making such prepayment to the licence or permission or to registration, as the case may be, but only to refund of the fee in case of refusal of the licence or permission or of registration; but an applicant for the renewal of a licence or permission or registration shall until communication of orders on his application be entitled to act as if the licence or permission or registration had been renewed;

and, save as otherwise specially provided in this Act, if orders on an application for a licence or permission or for registration are not communicated to the applicant within forty-five days after the receipt of the application by the commissioner, the application shall be deemed to have been allowed for the year or for such less period as is mentioned in the application and subject to the law, rules, by-laws, regulations and all conditions ordinarily imposed.

Appeals

366. (1) An appeal shall lie to the standing committee from—

Appeals from commissioner to standing committee.

(a) any notice issued or other action taken or proposed to be taken by the commissioner—

(i) under sections 178, 186, 187, 188, 190, 244, 256 (3), 258 (1), 259 (1), 264 (1), 265, 266, 273, 282, 283, 284, 288 and 289;

(ii) under any by-law concerning house-drainage or the connexion of house-drains with municipal drains, or house-connexions with municipal water-supply or lighting mains;

(b) any refusal by the commissioner to approve a building site under section 237, to grant permission to construct or reconstruct a building under section 238 or 250.

(c) any refusal by the commissioner to grant a permission under sections 181, 262, or 288 (2), or

(d) any refusal by the commissioner to grant a licence under sections 282, 287, 290, 295, 299 or 304 (2), or

(e) any order of the commissioner made under section 365, sub-section (4), suspending or revoking a licence;

(f) any other order of the commissioner that may be made appealable by rules under section 347.

(2) The decision of the standing committee on any such appeal shall be final.

367. In any case in which no time is laid down in the foregoing provisions of this Act for the presentation of an appeal allowed thereunder, such appeal must be presented within thirty days after the date of the order or proceeding against which the appeal is made.

Limitation of time for appeal.

Commissioner's power to summon

Summons to attend and give evidence or produce documents.

368. The commissioner may summon any person to attend before him, and to give evidence or produce documents, as the case may be, in respect of any question relating to taxation, or inspection, or registration, or to the grant of any licence, or permission under the provisions of this Act.

Procedure

Form of notices and permissions.

369. All notices and permissions given, issued, or granted, as the case may be, under the provisions of this Act must be in writing.

Proof of consent of municipal authorities or municipal officer.

370. Whenever under this Act or any rule, by-law or regulation made under it the doing or the omitting to do anything or the validity of anything depends upon the approval, sanction, consent, concurrence, declaration, opinion or satisfaction of—

(a) the council, a standing committee, or the commissioner, or

(b) any municipal officer,
a written document signed in case (a) by the commissioner and in case (b) by the said municipal officer, purporting to convey or set forth such approval, sanction, consent, concurrence, declaration, opinion or satisfaction, shall be sufficient evidence thereof.

Signature on documents.

371. (1) Every licence, permission, notice, bill, schedule, summons, or other document which is required by this Act or by any rule, by-law or regulation made under it to bear the signature of the commissioner or of any municipal officer shall be deemed to be properly signed if it bears a facsimile of the signature of the commissioner or of such municipal officer, as the case may be, stamped thereupon.

(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall be deemed to apply to a cheque drawn upon the municipal fund or to any contract.

Publication of notices.

372. Every public notice given under the provisions of this Act or of any rule, by-law, or regulation made under it shall be widely made known in the locality affected thereby—

(a) by affixing copies thereof in conspicuous public places within the said locality, or

(b) by publishing the same by beat of drum or by advertisement in two or more of the local newspapers, or

(c) by any two or more of such means, and in any other way that the commissioner may think fit.

373. Whenever it is provided by this Act or by any rule, by-law or regulation made under it that notice shall be given by advertisement in the local newspapers, or that a notification or any information shall be published in the same, such notice, notification or information shall be inserted in at least one English and one vernacular newspaper published in the city.

Publication
in news-
papers.

Service or Sending of Notices, etc.

374. (1) When any notice or other document is required by this Act, or by any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it to be served on or sent to any person the service or sending thereof may be effected—

Method of
serving docu-
ments.

(a) by giving or tendering the said document to such person; or

(b) if such person is not found, by leaving such document at his last known place of abode or business or by giving or tendering the same to some adult member or servant of his family; or

(c) if such person does not reside in the city and his address elsewhere is known to the commissioner, by sending the same to him by post registered; or

(d) if none of the means aforesaid be available, by affixing the same in some conspicuous part of such place of abode or business.

(2) When the person is an owner or occupier of any building or land it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier in the document, and in the case of joint owners and occupiers it shall be sufficient to serve it on, or send it to, one of such owners or occupiers.

Relation of Occupier to Owner.

375. If any rent, tax or sum leviable under this Act from the owner is recovered from the occupier, such occupier shall be entitled to recover the same from the owner and may deduct it from the rent then or thereafter due by him to the owner.

Recovery by
occupier of
sum leviable
from owner.

Obstruction
of owner by
occupier.

376. (1) If the occupier of any building or land prevents the owner from carrying into effect in respect thereof any of the provisions of this Act, the commissioner may by an order require the said occupier to permit the owner, within eight days from the date of service of such order, to execute all such works as may be necessary.

(2) Such owner shall, for a period during which he is prevented as aforesaid, be exempt from any fine or penalty to which he might otherwise have become liable by reason of default.

Execution of
work by
occupier in
default of
owner.

377. If the owner of any building or land fails to execute any work which he is required to execute under the provisions of this Act or of any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it, the occupier of such building or land may, with the approval of the commissioner, execute the said work, and shall be entitled to recover from the owner the reasonable expenses incurred in the execution thereof, and may deduct the amount thereof from the rent then or thereafter due by him to the owner.

Commissioner's powers of entry.

Power of
entry to
inspect,
survey or
execute the
work.

378. The commissioner may enter into or on any building or land with or without assistants or workmen, in order to make any inquiry, inspection, test, examination, survey, measurement or valuation, or for the purpose of placing or removing meters, instruments, pipes or apparatus, or to execute any other work which is authorized by the provisions of this Act or of any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it, or which it is necessary for any of the purposes of this Act or in pursuance of any of the said provisions, to make or execute :

Provided that—

(a) except when it is in this Act otherwise expressly provided, no such entry shall be made between sunset and sunrise;

(b) except when it is in this Act otherwise expressly provided no dwelling-house, and no public building or hut which is used as a dwelling-place, shall be so entered without the consent of the occupier thereof, unless the said occupier has received at least twenty-four hours' previous notice of the intention to make such entry;

(c) sufficient notice shall be in every case given, even when any premises may otherwise be entered without notice, to enable the inmates of any apartment appropriated to females to withdraw to some part of the premises where their privacy may be preserved;

(d) due regard shall be paid, so far as may be compatible with the exigencies of the purpose of the entry, to the social and religious usages of the occupants of the premises.

379. (1) The commissioner may with or without assistants or workmen enter on any land adjoining or within fifty yards of any work authorized by this Act or by any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it, for the purpose of depositing on such land any soil, gravel, stone, or other materials, or of obtaining access to such work, or for any other purpose connected with the carrying on thereof.

Power of entry on lands adjacent to works.

(2) The commissioner shall, before entering on any land under sub-section (1), give the owner and occupier three days' previous notice of the intention to make such entry, and state the purpose thereof, and shall if so required by the owner or occupier, fence off so much of the land as may be required for such purpose.

(3) The commissioner shall not be bound to make any payment, tender or deposit before entering on any land under sub-section (1), but shall do as little damage as may be and shall pay compensation to the owner or occupier of the land for such entry and for any temporary or permanent damage that may result therefrom.

(4) If such owner or occupier is dissatisfied with the amount of compensation paid to him by the commissioner, he may appeal to the standing committee, whose decision shall be final.

Commissioner's power to execute in default

380. (1) Whenever by any notice, requisition, or order under this Act or under any rule, by-law or regulation made under it, any person is required to execute any work, or to take any measures or do anything, a reasonable time shall be named in such notice, requisition or order within which the work shall be executed, the measures taken, or the thing done.

Time for complying with order and power to enforce in default.

(2) If such notice, requisition or order is not complied with within the time so named, then whether or not a fine is provided for such default and whether or not the person in default is liable to punishment or has been prosecuted or sentenced to any punishment for such default, the commissioner may cause such work to be executed, or may take any measures or do anything which may, in his opinion, be necessary for giving due effect to the notice, requisition or order as aforesaid.

Recovery of expenses from persons liable and limitation on liability of occupier.

381. (1) The commissioner may recover any expenses incurred under section 380 from the person or any one of the persons to whom the notice, requisition or order was addressed.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), no occupier shall at any time be called upon to pay any greater sum in respect of such expenses than the amount of rent then due by him, but if the rent so due is less than the sum demanded, he shall, thereafter, as each fresh instalment of rent falls due, become liable to pay a sum not exceeding the amount of such instalment until the whole of the expenses are paid.

(3) The burden of proof that the sum demanded of any such occupier is greater than the rent then or thereafter due by him shall be on the said occupier.

(4) The occupier may recover from the owner or deduct from the rent payable by him to the owner so much as is paid by or recovered from him under this section.

(5) The provisions of this section shall not affect any contract made between any owner and occupier respecting the payment of expenses of any such work as aforesaid.

Power of commissioner to agree to receive payment of expenses in instalments.

382. Instead of recovering any such expenses as aforesaid in the manner provided under section 387, the commissioner may, if he thinks fit and with the approval of the standing committee, take an agreement from the person liable for the payment thereof, to pay the same in instalments of such amounts and at such intervals as will secure the payment of the whole amount due, with interest thereon at the rate of nine per centum per annum, within a period of not more than five years.

383. If the expenses to be recovered have been incurred or are to be incurred in respect of any work mentioned

Power to declare expenses on certain work improvement expenses.

(a) in section 168, section 178, section 218, section 264, sub-sections (1) and (2), section 269, 273 or section 306,

(b) in any rule made under this Act in which this section is made applicable to such expenses, the commissioner may, if he thinks fit and with the approval of the standing committee, declare such expenses to be improvement expenses.

384. (1) Improvement expenses shall be a charge on the premises, in respect of which or for the benefit of which the same shall have been incurred and shall be recoverable in instalments of such amounts, and at such intervals, as will suffice to discharge such expenses together with interest thereon, within such period not exceeding twenty years as the commissioner may in each case determine.

Improvement expenses by whom payable.

(2) The said instalments shall be payable by the owner or occupier of the premises on which the expenses are so charged.

• Provided that when the occupier pays any such instalment he shall be entitled to deduct the amount thereof from the rent payable by him to the owner or to recover the same from the owner.

385. At any time before the expiration of the period for the payment of any improvement expenses, the owner or occupier of the premises on which the expenses are charged may redeem such charge by paying to the commissioner such part of the said expenses as are still payable.

Redemption of charge for improvement expenses.

386. (1) Where an agent, trustee, guardian, manager or receiver would be bound to discharge any obligation imposed by this Act, or any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it for the discharge of which money is required, he shall not be bound to discharge the obligation unless he has, or but for his own improper act or default might have had, in his hands funds belonging to the principal or beneficial owner sufficient for the purpose.

Relief to agents and trustees.

(2) The burden of proving the facts entitling any person to relief under this section shall lie on him.

(3) When any person has claimed and established his right to relief under this section, the commissioner may give him notice to apply to the discharge of such obligation as aforesaid the first moneys which shall come to his hands on behalf or for the use of the principal or beneficial owner as the case may be; and should he fail to comply with such notice he shall be deemed to be personally liable to discharge such obligation.

Payment of compensation, etc., by and to the Corporation.

Recovery of
sums due as
taxes.

387. All costs, damages, compensation, charges, expenses, contributions and other sums not recoverable under the rules in Part VI of schedule IV, which under or by virtue or in pursuance of this Act or any other law are directed to be paid by any person to the corporation, shall be demanded by bill or notice as provided in the said rules and may be recovered in the manner provided in those rules unless within fifteen days from the date of the service of the bill or notice such person shall have applied to the chief judge of the Small Cause Court under section 388.

Determina-
tion by
Small Cause
Court of
sums paya-
ble.

388. Where in any case not provided for in section 395 any municipal authority or any person is required by or under this Act or any rule, by-law or regulation made under it to pay any damages, compensation, charges or expenses, or contributions, the amount or apportionment of the same shall, in case of dispute, be ascertained and determined except as is otherwise provided in section 335, section 379 and in the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, by the chief judge of the Small Cause Court on application made to him for this purpose at any time within one year from the date when such damages, compensation, charges or expenses or contributions first became claimable.

Proceedings
before Small
Cause Court.

389. (1) On any application under the provisions of section 388 the said chief judge shall summon the other party to appear before him.

(2) On the appearance of the parties or, in the absence of any of them, on proof of due service of the summons, the said chief judge may hear and determine the case.

(3) In every such case the said chief judge shall determine the amount of the costs and shall direct by which of the parties the same shall be paid.

390. (1) If the sum due on account of damages, compensation, charges, expenses, contributions and the costs ascertained in the manner described in section 389 is not paid by the party liable within seven days after demand, such sum may be recovered under a warrant of the Small Cause Court by distress and sale of the movable property of such party.

Recovery of sums payable by distress.

(2) The balance, if any, of the proceeds of such sale, after satisfying such amount and the costs of the distress and sale, shall be returned on demand, if made within twelve months, to the party whose goods have been distrained.

Provisions regarding Municipal Prosecutions.

391. Subject to the provisions of section 69 no prosecution for any offence against any of the provisions of this Act or any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it shall be instituted except on the authority of the commissioner.

Prosecutions by commissioner.

392. (1) No person shall be liable to be tried for any offence against any of the provisions of this Act, or of any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it, unless complaint is made before a magistrate within six months after the commission of the offence :

Period of limitation for making complaints.

Provided that failure to take out a licence, obtain permission or secure registration under this Act shall for the purposes of sub-section (1) be deemed a continuing offence until the expiration of the period, if any, for which the licence, permission or registration is required, and if no period is specified, complaint may be made at any time within twelve months from the commencement of the offence.

393. All offences against this Act, or against any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it, whether committed within or without the city, shall be cognizable by a presidency magistrate having jurisdiction in the city; and such presidency magistrate shall not be deemed to be incapable of taking cognizance of any such offence, or of any offence against any enactment hereby repealed, by reason only of his being liable to pay any municipal

Cognizance of offences.

rate or other tax or of his being benefited by the municipal fund to the credit of which any fine imposed by him will be payable.

Imprisonment in default of payment and application of fines.

394. (1) In case any fine, costs or other sum of money imposed or assessed by a magistrate under this Act or under any rule, by-law or regulation made under it, shall not be paid, the magistrate may order the offender to be imprisoned in default of payment subject to all the restrictions, limitations and conditions imposed in sections 64 to 70 (both inclusive) of the Indian Penal Code.

(2) Any fine or costs imposed or assessed by a magistrate by virtue of this Act shall on recovery be paid to the corporation to be by them applied to the purposes of this Act.

Payment of compensation for damage to municipal property.

395. If, on account of any act or omission, any person has been convicted of an offence against the provisions of this Act or against any rule, by-law or regulation made under it and by reason of such act or omission damage has been caused to any property of the corporation, the said person shall pay compensation for such damage, notwithstanding any punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the said offence. In the event of dispute the amount of compensation payable by the said person shall be determined by the magistrate before whom he was convicted of the said offence on application made to him for the purpose by the commissioner not later than three months from the date of conviction; and, in default of payment of the amount of compensation so determined, it shall be recovered under a warrant from the said magistrate as if it were a fine inflicted by him on the person liable therefor.

Legal Proceedings in General.

Recovery of tax, etc., by suit.

396. Nothing herein contained shall preclude the corporation from suing in a civil court for the recovery of any tax, duty, toll or other amount due under this Act.

Institution of suits against municipal authorities, officers and agents.

397. (1) No suit for damages or compensation shall be instituted against the corporation or any municipal authority, officer or servant, or any person acting under the direction of the same, in respect of any act done in pursuance or in execution or intended execution of this Act or any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the

execution of this Act or any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it until the expiration of one month after a notice has been delivered or left at the municipal office or at the place of abode of such officer, servant or person, stating the cause of action, the relief sought, and the name and the place of abode of the intending plaintiff, and the plaint shall contain a statement that such notice has been so delivered or left.

(2) Every such suit shall be commenced within six months after the date on which the cause of action arose or in case of a continuing injury or damage during such continuance or within six months after the ceasing thereof.

(3) If any person to whom any notice is given under sub-section (1) tenders amends to the plaintiff before the suit is instituted, and if the plaintiff does not recover in any such action more than the amount so tendered he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender and the defendant shall be entitled to costs as from the date of tender.

(4) Where the defendant in any such suit is the commissioner, a municipal officer or servant, payment of the sum or any part of any sum payable by him in or in consequence of the suit, whether in respect of costs, charges, expenses, compensation for damages or otherwise may be made, with the sanction of the standing committee, from the municipal fund.

398. Subject to the provisions of section 69, the commissioner may—

(a) take, or withdraw from, proceedings against any person who is charged with—

(i) any offence against this Act, the rules by-laws or regulations;

(ii) any offence which affects or is likely to affect any property or interest of the corporation or the due administration of this Act;

(iii) committing any nuisance whatsoever;

(b) compound any offence against this Act, the rules, by-laws or regulations which may by rules made by the Governor in Council be declared compoundable;

(c) defend himself if sued or joined as a party in any proceeding in respect of the conduct of elections or in respect of the electoral roll;

Provisions
respecting
institution,
etc., of civil
and criminal
actions and
obtaining
legal advice.

(d) defend, or compromise any appeal against an assessment or tax;

(e) take, withdraw from or compromise proceedings under sections 388 and 395 for the recovery of expenses or compensation claimed to be due to the corporation;

(f) withdraw or compromise any claim for a sum not exceeding five hundred rupees against any person in respect of a penalty payable under a contract entered into with such person by the commissioner, or with the approval of the standing committee, any such claim for any sum exceeding five hundred rupees;

(g) with the approval of the council, defend any suit or other legal proceeding brought against the corporation or against any municipal authority, officer or servant, in respect of anything done or omitted to be done by them, respectively, in their official capacity;

(h) with the approval of the standing committee, compromise any claim, suit or other legal proceeding brought against the corporation or against any municipal authority, officer or servant, in respect of anything done or omitted to be done as aforesaid;

(j) with the approval of the standing committee institute and prosecute any suit or withdraw from or compromise any suit or claim, other than a claim of the description specified in clause (f), which has been instituted or made in the name of the corporation or of the commissioner;

(k) obtain such legal advice and assistance as he may from time to time think it necessary or expedient to obtain, or as he may be desired by the council or the standing committee to obtain, for any of the purposes mentioned in the foregoing clauses of this section or for securing the lawful exercise or discharge of any power or duty vesting in or imposed upon any municipal authority, officer or servant.

Protecting Clauses.

Indemnity to
municipal
authorities,
officers and
agents.

399. No suit shall be maintainable against any municipal authority, officer, or servant or any person acting under the direction of any municipal authority, officer or servant, or of a magistrate, in respect of anything in good faith done under this Act or any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it.

400. (1) The commissioner and every councillor shall be liable for the loss, waste or misapplication of any money or other property owned by or vested in the municipal corporation, if such loss, waste, or misapplication is a direct consequence of his neglect or misconduct and a suit for compensation may be instituted against him by the council with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council or by the Secretary of State in Council.

Liability of commissioner and councillors for loss, waste or misapplication.

(2) Every such suit shall be commenced within three years after the date on which the cause of action arose.

401. (1) Any informality, clerical error, omission or other defect in any assessment made or in any distress levied or in any notice, bill, summons, warrant or other document issued under this Act or the rules or by-laws made under it may at any time as far as possible be rectified.

Effect of informalities.

(2) No such informality, clerical error, omission or other defect shall be deemed to render the assessment, distress, notice, bill, summons, warrant or other document invalid or illegal, nor to render any person executing or serving any such document a trespasser, if the provisions of this Act, the rules and by-laws have in substance and effect been complied with.

(3) No act of a municipal authority or of a municipal officer, or servant shall be deemed to be invalid or illegal by reason only of a defect in the constitution of the corporation or in any election or appointment:

Provided always that any person who sustains any special damage by reason of any informality, clerical error, omission, or other defect shall be entitled to recover compensation for the same by suit.

Police.

402. It shall be the duty of every police officer—

(a) to communicate without delay to the proper municipal officer any information which he receives of the design to commit or of the commission of any offence under this Act or any rule, by-law or regulation made under it;

Duties of police officers.

(b) to assist the commissioner or any municipal officer or servant, or any person to whom the commissioner has lawfully delegated powers reasonably demanding his aid for the lawful exercise of any power vesting

in the commissioner or in such municipal officer or servant or person under this Act or any such rule, by-law or regulation;

(c) to assist any person employed in the collection of tolls in cases of resistance to the lawful authority of such person;

and for all such purposes he shall have the same powers which he has in the exercise of his ordinary police duties.

Power of
police officers
to arrest
persons.

403. (1) If any police officer sees any person committing an offence against any of the provisions of this Act or of any rule, by-law or regulation made under it, he shall, if the name and address of such person are unknown to him and if the said person on demand declines to give his name and address or gives a name and address which such officer has reason to believe to be false, arrest such person.

(2) No person arrested under sub-section (1) shall be detained in custody—

(a) after his true name and address are ascertained, or

(b) without the order of a magistrate for any longer time, not exceeding twenty-four hours from the hour of arrest, than is necessary for bringing him before a magistrate.

Exercise of
powers of
police officer
by municipal
servants.

404. The Governor in Council may empower any municipal servant or any class of municipal servants to exercise the powers of a police officer for the purposes of this Act.

Miscellaneous.

Application
of term
“public
servant” to
municipal
officers,
agents and
sub-agents.

405. Every municipal officer or servant, every contractor or agent for the collection of any municipal tax, toll, or fee, and every person employed by any such contractor or agent for the collection of such tax, toll, or fee, shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

Prohibition
against
obstruction of
municipal
contractor.

406. No person shall obstruct or molest any person with whom the commissioner has entered into a contract on behalf of the corporation in the performance of his duty or of anything which he is empowered or required to do by virtue or in consequence of this Act or of any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it.

407. No person shall remove any mark set up for the purpose of indicating any level or direction incidental to the execution of any work authorized by this Act or by any rule, by-law, regulation or order made under it.

Prohibition against removal of mark.

408. No person shall, without authority in that behalf, remove, destroy, deface, or otherwise obliterate any notice exhibited by or under the orders of the corporation.

Prohibition against removal or obliteration of notice.

409. No person shall, without authority in that behalf, remove earth, sand or other material or deposit any matter or make any encroachment from, in, or on any land vested in the corporation or river, estuary, canal, backwater, or water course (not being private property), or in any way obstruct the same.

Prohibition against unauthorized dealings with public place or materials.

Transitional and Transitory Provisions.

410. All property and all interests of whatever kind owned by, vested in or held in trust by or for the corporation with all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed or possessed by the corporation as constituted under the Madras City Municipal Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said corporation shall pass to the corporation as constituted under this Act.

Passing of property and rights to corporation as reconstituted.

411. All arrears of taxes or other payments by way of composition for a tax or due for expenses or compensation or otherwise due to the corporation at the time this Act comes into force may be recovered as though they had accrued under this Act.

Procedure for recovery of arrears of taxes, etc.

412. This Act shall come into force on such date as the Governor in Council may by notification direct :

Commencement of Act.

Provided that the power to make or approve rules, by-laws and regulations may be exercised at any time after the publication of the Governor-General's assent under section 81 of the Government of India Act, 1915, and that any election or appointment of councillors or members of the standing committee under this Act or under the rules made under this Act may, notwithstanding anything in sub-clause (v) of clause (b) of sub-section (1) to section 52, be held or made at any time after such publication, but no such election or appointment shall take effect until the commencement of the Act.

413. In their application to the term of office and the election and appointment of councillors, members of the standing committees and the commissioner elected or

Provisions for first constitution of corporation under Act.

appointed for the first time after the commencement of this Act, the provisions of this Act shall be read subject to the following modifications :—

(a) the term of office of the president, of the other commissioners, and of the members of the standing committee holding office under the Madras City Municipal Act, 1904, shall expire on such date or dates after the commencement of this Act as the Governor in Council shall determine; and the Governor in Council shall make appointments and cause arrangements for election to be made under this Act so that the newly elected and appointed councillors may come into office on the date fixed for the retirement of the former commissioners, the new standing committees within fifteen days after the date fixed for the retirement of the former standing committee, and the commissioner appointed under this Act on the date fixed for the retirement of the President appointed under the Madras City Municipal Act, 1904, such date not being later than the date fixed for the retirement of the remaining commissioners holding office under the Madras City Municipal Act, 1904, and until they so come into office the president, the commissioners, and the standing committee appointed or elected under the Madras City Municipal Act, 1904, shall have all the powers and be subject to all the duties respectively of the commissioner, the councillors, and the standing committees under this Act; and

(b) on or as soon as may be after the constitution of the council under this Act a meeting shall be held on a day and at a time fixed by the commissioner, and, if not held on that day, shall be held on some subsequent day fixed by the commissioner, for the election of a president of the council, and of standing committees under this Act, and for ascertainment by lot (or if the Governor in Council so directs, otherwise than by lot) of ten divisional seats to be vacated at noon on the first day of November 1920 and of ten more such seats to be vacated on the first day of November 1921 and the councillors elected for the twenty seats so ascertained or the councillors elected in their places in casual vacancies shall hold office until the first day of November 1920 or the first day of November 1921 as the case may be, and the remaining ten divisional councillors shall continue in office until the first day of November 1922; and

(c) the first meeting of each standing committee elected for the first time under this Act shall be held on a day and at a time fixed by the commissioner.

SCHEDULE I.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See section 2.)

Year.	Number.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		<i>Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.</i>	
1904 ..	III	The Madras City Municipal Act, 1904 ..	The whole.
1905 ..	II	The Madras Port Trust Act, 1905 ..	Section 34.
1907 ..	IV	The Madras City Municipal Act (Amendment Act), 1907.	The whole.
1911 ..	II*	The Madras City Municipal Act (Amendment Act), 1911.	Do.

SCHEDULE II.

RULES REGARDING PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES.

(See section 31.)

THE COUNCIL.

1. A general meeting of the council shall be held at the municipal office every month on such day and at such hour as the president shall fix.

2. The president shall cause notice of every general meeting and of the business to be transacted thereat to be published in the local newspapers at least six clear days before the day of the meeting, but it shall be competent to him for good and sufficient reasons to alter the day or hour of the meeting at any time before the day originally fixed, provided that he shall intimate the alteration to the councillors and publish it in such manner as he may deem most expedient.

3. At each of the general meetings held in the months of April, June, August, October, December and February, the president shall place before the council a statement of receipts and disbursements on account of the municipal fund from the close of the last preceding year up to the close of the month before that in which the meeting takes place.

4. (1) The president may call a special meeting of the council at the municipal office, whenever he thinks fit, and shall call such a meeting on receiving a request in writing signed by ten councillors specifying a resolution which it is proposed to move.

(2) No special meeting shall be held unless at least four clear days' notice, specifying the purpose for which such meeting is to be held and the date and hour thereof, has been given by a separate communication addressed to each councillor and by publication in the local newspapers.

5. If the office of president is vacant the duties assigned to the president by rules 3 to 4 above shall be performed by the commissioner.

6. (1) All acts authorized to be done and all questions authorized to be decided by the council shall, save as otherwise provided in this Act, be done or decided by a majority of the councillors present and voting at a meeting.

(2) The president shall in case of equality of votes have a second or casting vote.

7. (1) No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless there is a quorum.

(2) Fifteen councillors at a general meeting and twenty at a special meeting shall constitute a quorum.

8. (1) Minutes of the proceedings of the council shall be entered in a book to be called the minute-book, and shall be signed by the president after each meeting.

(2) The minute-book shall be open at the municipal office at all reasonable times to the inspection of any councillor without payment and to the inspection of any other person on payment of a fee of eight annas.

9. (1) The council may appoint from among its own number committees for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on any matter which is reserved by this Act for the decision of the council.

(2) By a resolution supported by not less than half the whole number of councillors, the council may add to any committee so appointed persons who are not councillors, but who may possess special qualifications in regard to the matter to be inquired into. Provided that the number of persons so appointed shall not exceed one-half of the number of councillors appointed to serve on the committee.

(3) The proceedings of every such committee shall be recorded in writing and submitted to the council.

THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

10. Each standing committee shall meet at the municipal office at least once a month on such day and at such hour as the committee shall from time to time determine.

11. The chairman of a standing committee may at any time call a meeting of the committee and shall do so within forty-eight hours of the receipt of a requisition signed by the commissioner or by three members of the committee and stating the business to be transacted,

12. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of a standing committee unless there is a quorum of three.

13. All questions shall be decided by a majority of the members present and voting, the chairman having a second or casting vote when there is an equality of votes.

14. Minutes of the proceedings of each standing committee shall be entered in books and shall be signed by the chairman. Minute books shall be placed before the council at such times as it may appoint.

15. In any case in which two or more standing committees have passed conflicting decisions, and such conflict has not been adjusted or otherwise dealt with by a conference of such committees or a joint committee as provided in sub-section (1) to section 20, the commissioner shall submit a report to the president who shall place the subject before a meeting of the council and pending the resolution of the council, the commissioner shall withhold all action in regard to the matter at issue.

16. Any member of a standing committee, other than the president of the council, who fails to attend four consecutive meetings, shall cease to be a member of it, but may be re-elected by the council.

SCHEDULE III.

AREAS AND BOUNDARIES OF THE ESPLANADE.

(See section 72.)

The Esplanade means the following three areas of which the boundaries are as follow:—

1st, The Monument Esplanade (excluding Popham's Esplanade road).—Bounded on the north by straight lines drawn from stone to stone, between M. D. Zone Mark No. 27, on the North Beach road, opposite to the

High Court and a point 165 feet westward from Mark No. 24 in the straight lines between Zone Marks Nos. 24 and 23, where it crosses the western compound wall of the Ordnance line abutting on Irusappa Maistri street; on the south by Fraser's Bridge road and North Fort side road; on the east by North Beach Road; and on the west by Irusappa Maistri street.

2nd, The Benfield Esplanade (excluding Moore's road and Esplanade foot-path).—Bounded on the north by Fraser's Bridge road; on the south by the General Hospital road; on the east by the Wallaja or Benfield Esplanade road; and on the west by Nainiappa Naick street or Memorial Hall road.

3rd, The Medical College Esplanade.—Bounded on the north by the General Hospital road; on the south by the river Cooum; on the east by the Wallaja road; and on the west by the Medical College.

SCHEDULE IV.

TAXATION RULES.

(See section 138.)

PART I.

Assessment of the Property Tax.

(See sections 99—109.)

1. The commissioner shall prepare and maintain property-tax registers in such form and in such parts and sections as he sees fit, provided that such registers shall record the following particulars, in so far as they can be ascertained, with regard to each assessable item:—

(a) The serial number, description and name (if any) of the item;

(b) the name of the division and of the street, if any, in which it is situated;

(c) the name of the owner;

(d) the name of the occupier;

(e) the annual value; and

(f) the amount of the tax payable.

2. (1) When the registers are complete in respect of any division or part of a division, the commissioner shall give public notice stating where, and between what hours, such registers may be inspected.

(2) The owner or occupier of any land or building included in such registers or the agent of any such owner or occupier shall be permitted to inspect the said registers

and to take extracts therefrom free of charge, and any other person shall be permitted to inspect the said registers and to take extracts therefrom on payment of a fee of one rupee on each occasion.

3. The commissioner shall amend the property-tax registers by altering, adding or deleting items as circumstances may require.

4. In every case in which any building or land is assessed for the first time, the commissioner shall give the owner or occupier special notice of the assessment.

5. In every case in which the assessment on any building or land is increased, otherwise than in consequence of the enhancement by the council of the rate at which the property-tax is leviable, the commissioner shall give the owner or occupier special notice stating the amount of the increase and the reasons therefor.

6. When the commissioner makes an amendment under rule 3, it shall be deemed to have taken effect from the earliest date in the current year on which the circumstances justifying the amendment existed; no instalment of the property-tax at the revised rate shall, however, be payable until fifteen days after the service or sending of the notice required by rule 4 or rule 5.

PART II.

Assessment of Companies.

(See section 110.)

7. Companies shall be assessed by the commissioner on the following scale¹ :—

Paid-up capital.	Half-yearly tax.
<i>Lakhs of rupees.</i>	
	tax.
	RS.
A. Twenty and more than twenty ...	1,000
B. Ten and more than ten, but less than twenty.	500
C. Five and more than five, but less than ten ...	250
D. Three and more than three, but less than five ...	150
E. Two and more than two, but less than three.	100
F. One and more than one, but less than two.	50
G. Less than one ...	30

Provided that any company, the head office or a branch or principal office of which is not in the city and which shows

¹ This scale was substituted for the original scale by section 2 of Act No. VII of 1922.

that its gross income received in or from the city has not in the year immediately preceding the year of taxation exceeded—

	RS.
(a) twenty-five thousand rupees shall pay only.	125
(b) fifteen thousand rupees shall pay only ...	75
(c) five thousand rupees shall pay only ...	25

Assessment for Profession Tax.

(See section 111.)

8. Persons shall be assessed by the commissioner to the profession tax under the following classes on a scale to be determined by the council from time to time :

Provided that such scale shall be subject to the maximum and minimum specified against each class and shall proceed proportionately either to the maximum or the minimum scale :—

TAX ON PERSONS HOLDING APPOINTMENTS FOR EXERCISING PROFESSIONS, ARTS, TRADES, AND CALLINGS.

		Half-yearly.	
		Maximum.	Minimum.
Class I.		RS. A.	RS. A.
(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary of five thousand rupees or upwards.	}	500 0	350 0
(2) All other persons exercising any profession, trade, art or calling, or their agents or servants in their absence			
Class II.		RS. A.	RS. A.
(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary which amounts to three thousand or upwards but is less than five thousand rupees	}	300 0	210 0
(2) All other persons described in class I, but not assessed under class I			
Class III.		RS. A.	RS. A.
(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary which amounts to two thousand or upwards but is less than three thousand rupees	}	200 0	140 0
(2) All other persons described in class I, but not assessed under class I or II			

Half-yearly.

Maximum. Minimum.

Class IV.

RS. A. RS. A.

- | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <p>(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary which amounts to one thousand or upwards but is less than two thousand rupees ...</p> <p>(2) All other persons described in class I, but not assessed under any of the previous classes ...</p> | } | <p>90 0 60 0</p> |
|--|---|-----------------------|

Class V.

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <p>(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary which amounts to seven hundred and fifty or upwards but is less than one thousand rupees ...</p> <p>(2) All other persons described in class I, but not assessed under any of the previous classes ...</p> | } | <p>45 0 30 0</p> |
|---|---|-----------------------|

Class VI.

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <p>(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary which amounts to five hundred or upwards but is less than seven hundred and fifty rupees ...</p> <p>(2) All other persons described in class I, but not assessed under any of the previous classes ...</p> | } | <p>30 0 20 0</p> |
|---|---|-----------------------|

Class VII.

- | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| <p>(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary which amounts to two hundred or upwards but is less than five hundred rupees ...</p> <p>(2) All other persons described in class I, but not assessed under any of the previous classes ...</p> | } | <p>12 0 8 0</p> |
|---|---|----------------------|

Class VIII.

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|
| <p>(1) All persons holding any appointment upon a monthly salary which amounts to one hundred or upwards but is less than two hundred rupees ...</p> <p>(2) All other persons described in class I, but not assessed under any of the previous classes ...</p> | } | <p>5 0 4 0</p> |
|--|---|---------------------|

Half-yearly.
Maximum. Minimum.

Class IX.

RS. A. RS. A.

All hotel-keepers, lodging, boarding or eating or refreshment-house keepers and shop-keepers not assessed under any of the previous classes 1 0 0 8

9. (1) The commissioner may classify all persons liable under rule 8, but not in receipt of a fixed salary or remuneration, on general considerations with reference to the nature and reputed value of their business, the size and rental of residential and business premises, the quantity of articles dealt with, the number of persons employed and the income-tax paid to Government. The commissioner shall not call for accounts of any assessee, but any person may produce his accounts to show that the net income derived by him from the exercise of his profession, art, trade or calling within the city falls below the lowest limit of salary entered at the head of the class in which the commissioner has placed him and the commissioner shall revise the assessment if satisfied that the person should be placed in a different class.

(2) The commissioner may exempt any person falling within the ninth class on the ground of his poverty.

PART III.

Tax on Carriages and Animals.

(See section 116.)

10. (a) The tax on carriages and animals shall be levied at half-yearly rates not exceeding those shown in the following table¹ :—

	Half-yearly instalment. RS.
For every motor or steam vehicle with metal tyres constructed to carry 2 tons or more	200
Additional charge for each trailer	100
For every motor or steam vehicle with cushion or solid rubber tyres constructed to carry 2 tons or more	100
² For every motor or steam vehicle constructed to carry 1 ton or more but less than 2 tons	75
³ For every motor or steam vehicle constructed to carry less than 1 ton	50

¹The table was substituted for the original table by section 3 of Act No. VII of 1922.

³These two items were substituted for the original item by section 3 of Madras Act No. IV of 1924.

Half-yearly
instalment.

RS.

Additional charge for each trailer with cushion or solid rubber tyres	75
Additional charge for each trailer with pneumatic tyres.	50
For every motor or steam vehicle constructed to carry 1 ton or less than 2 tons	75
For every tram-car	50
For every motor-bus or charabanc constructed to carry 15 or more persons	200
For every motor-bus or charabanc constructed to carry less than 15 persons but more than 7 persons	150
For every four-wheeled motor vehicle constructed to carry not more than 7 persons but more than 3 persons and plying for hire	75
For every four-wheeled motor vehicle constructed to carry not more than 7 persons but more than 3 persons and not plying for hire	35
For every four-wheeled motor vehicle constructed to carry 3 or less persons	25
For every motor tricycle and every motor bicycle with or without side-car	15
For every four-wheeled vehicle constructed to be drawn by one or more animals	10
For every two-wheeled vehicle constructed to be drawn by one or more animals	5
For every other bicycle or tricycle	2
For every other carriage not being a child's perambulator or go-cart	3
For every elephant	12
For every camel	6
For every horse or mule not under 12 hands	6
For every horse or mule under 12 hands	2
For every bull, bullock, male buffalo, ass or dog.	1

(b) If, within the half-year, a person replaces any carriage or animal by another carriage or animal falling under the same class in the table given in clause (a), he shall not be liable to more than one payment of tax and the amount of such payment shall be regulated by the aggregate number of days for which he has kept such carriage or animal during the half-year.

PART IV.

Tolls.

(See section 130.)

11. (a) Tolls shall be levied at the rates shown in the following table :—

	RS.	A.	P.
On every four-wheeled motor vehicle constructed to carry less than 10 persons	0	8	0
On every other steam or motor four-wheeled vehicle	1	0	0
On every motor-tricycle or motor-bicycle with or without side-car	0	6	0
On every other bicycle or tricycle	0	2	0
On every other carriage	0	3	0
On every cart	0	2	0
On every horse, mule, ass, buffalo, bull, bullock, camel or elephant	0	1	0

(b) Payment of a toll in respect of any vehicle covers the animals engaged in drawing it.

(c) Not more than a single payment of toll may be demanded in respect of any vehicle or animal during any one period of twenty-four hours counted from midnight to midnight.

PART V.

Revision of Assessment.

(See section 138.)

12. Any assessee who is dissatisfied with the assessment of any tax under this Act other than the transfer duty and the tax on timber may make an application in writing to the commissioner for the revision of such assessment stating the grounds of his objection thereto.

13. No application for revision under rule 12 shall be admitted—

unless the application has reached the municipal office—

(i) in the case of the property-tax, within fifteen days from the publication of the public notice referred to in rule 2 or from the receipt of the special notice referred to in rule 4 or rule 5, and in the case of companies' and profession taxes, within fifteen days from the date of service of the notice prescribed by section 113, and

(ii) in the case of any other tax, within seven days from the date of demand.

[*Explanation.*—The preferring or pendency of an application for revision shall not

(a) bar the collection, or

(b) operate as a stay of proceedings to enforce the payment,

of the assessment prevailing prior to the proposed enhancement or of any tax levied for the first time.]¹

14. Where on an application for revision of assessment the applicant is dissatisfied with the order proposed to be made by the commissioner thereon, the application shall be heard and decided by the standing committee copy of whose decision shall be sent to the applicant by the commissioner within two days thereof.

15. (a) An appeal shall lie to the small cause court against any decision of the standing committee under rule 14, but no such appeal shall be heard by the said court, unless—

(i) a notice of intention to appeal has been given to the commissioner within ten days from the date of the decision, and

(ii) the petition of appeal has been presented within fourteen days from the date of the decision [and the tax has been paid within the said period.

Explanation.—In the case of a tax leviable by half-yearly instalments the requirements of clause (ii) as to payment of the tax shall be deemed to have been satisfied if the half-yearly instalment due under the order appealed against has been paid.]²

(b) The court may for sufficient cause excuse delay in the presentation of an appeal.

(c) The notice of intention to appeal shall state the name, occupation and residence of the appellant or of his attorney or vakil (if any) and the grounds of appeal.

(d) The appellant shall not, except with the leave of the court, urge or be heard in support of any ground of objection which has not been set forth in his notice of intention to appeal.

The word "and" at the end of clause (a) (ii) and the whole of clause (b) with the proviso and explanation were omitted and this explanation added by Act No. IV of 1921, section 2.

² This was added by Act No. IV of 1921, section 3.

16. The court may direct who shall bear the costs of an appeal under the above rule.

17. The small cause court may, if it thinks fit, state a case on any appeal for the decision of the High Court and shall do so whenever a question of law is involved, if either the commissioner or the appellant applies in writing in that behalf within fifteen days from the decision of the small cause court and deposit such sum as the small cause court thinks necessary to defray the cost of the reference.

18. (a) The High Court may pass such order as it thinks fit on a reference under rule 17.

(b) Upon production of a copy of the order passed under clause (a) the small cause court shall proceed to dispose of the case in conformity with the terms of the order, and may direct who shall bear the costs of the appeal and reference.

(c) In the event of the amount of any tax being reduced or remitted, the commissioner shall grant a refund accordingly.

19. Subject to the result of any application, appeal or reference made as hereinbefore provided, the assessment of any tax shall be final.

PART VI.

Collection of Taxes.

(See section 138.)

20. In the case of every assessment to any tax, the commissioner shall cause a bill to be served on or sent to the person liable for the tax:

Provided that in the case of the companies' and profession tax the notice given under section 113 of the Act shall be deemed sufficient.

21. Such bill shall contain—

(a) particulars of the demand;

(b) notice of the liability incurred in default of payment; and

(c) notice of the time within which any application for revision may be preferred.

22. If within fifteen days from the serving or sending of such bill the tax is not paid, and the omission to

pay is not accounted for to the satisfaction of the commissioner, the tax, together with all costs, may be levied under a warrant issued by the commissioner—

(i) by distress and sale of the movable property of the default, or

(ii) if the defaulter is the occupier of any building or land in respect of which a tax is due, by distress and sale of any movable property which may be found in or on such building or land :

Provided always no movable property that is not liable to attachment and sale under section 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, shall be liable to distraint.

23. Under a special order in writing of the commissioner any officer charged with the execution of a warrant of distress may, between sunrise and sunset, break open any outer or inner door or window of a building in order to make the distress, if he has reasonable ground for believing that such building contains property which is liable to seizure, and if, after notifying his authority and purpose, and duly demanding admittance, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance :

Provided that such officer shall not enter or break open the door of any apartment appropriated to women until he has given three hours' notice of his intention and has given such women an opportunity to withdraw.

24. The officer charged with the execution of a warrant of distress shall make an inventory of the property seized and shall at the same time give notice of sale to the person in possession of the said property at the time of seizure.

25. The distress shall not be excessive, that is to say, the property distrained shall be as nearly as possible proportionate in value to the sum due by the defaulter, together with all expenses incidental to the warrant, distraint, detention and sale.

26. (a) If the amount due under the warrant together with the incidental expenses aforesaid is not paid within the time mentioned in the notice of sale, the property seized or a sufficient portion thereof may be sold by public auction under the orders of the commissioner who shall apply the proceeds, or such part thereof as may be necessary, in payment of the sum due, including all expenses as aforesaid.

(b) If the property seized is perishable, or if the expense of keeping it will, together with the amount of the tax due, exceed the value of the property, the commissioner shall forthwith sell the property after giving notice of sale to the person in possession at the time of seizure.

(c) The surplus, if any, shall be paid to the person in possession of the property distrained at the time of its seizure if application is made within twelve months from the date of sale; if no such application is made, the surplus shall be forfeited to the corporation.

(d) Neither the commissioner nor any municipal officer or servant shall directly or indirectly purchase any property at any such sale.

27. (a) Fees shall be levied on distraints under this Act with reference to the value of the property distrained and according to the rates specified in the following table :—

Value of property.	Amount of fee.		
	RS.	A.	P.
Under ten rupees	0	4	0
Ten and under twenty-five rupees	0	12	0
Twenty-five and under fifty rupees	2	0	0
Fifty and under one hundred rupees	4	0	0
One hundred rupees and upwards	6	0	0

(b) Fees levied under this rule are not intended to cover the cost of maintaining any livestock distrained.

28. (a) The movable property of a defaulter may be distrained wherever it may be found within the Presidency of Madras.

(b) If it is necessary to distrain property outside the limits of the city, the commissioner shall address his warrant to such public servant having local jurisdiction as the Governor in Council may by general or special order direct.

(c) Such public servant shall execute the warrant himself or cause it to be executed by some person subordinate to himself.

(d) Subject to the modifications set out in the following clauses, the provisions of rules 23 to 27 (both inclusive) shall apply to the execution of the warrant and the disposal of the sale-proceeds.

(e) For the purpose of action under rule 23 no special order in writing of the commissioner shall be required, but if the public servant to whom the warrant

is addressed charges any subordinate with the execution thereof, he shall furnish such subordinate with a special order in writing to that effect, and such subordinate shall then have authority to take action under the rule.

(f) For the purpose of action under rule 26 the public servant to whom the warrant is addressed may, without further orders from the commissioner, sell or direct the sale of the property seized, and shall on completion of the sale transmit the proceeds to the commissioner, subject to such deduction, if any, as may be necessary to meet expenses incurred locally.

(g) It shall be unlawful for such public servant himself or for any person subordinate to him to purchase directly or indirectly any property at any such sale.

29. If the property tax due in respect of any building or land remains unpaid after a bill has been duly sent to or served on the owner thereof, the commissioner may demand such sum from the occupier of the said building or land, and, in default of payment thereof, may recover it from him in the manner provided in rule 22:

Provided that no arrears due from the owner for more than one year shall be so recovered from the occupier.

PART VII.

Miscellaneous.

(See section 138.)

30. The commissioner shall keep separate accounts of all moneys received and expended for any purpose connected with (a) the water and drainage tax, and (b) the lighting tax.

31. For the purposes of Parts V and VI of these rules the expression 'tax' includes payments due by way of composition for a tax.

SCHEDULE V.

FINANCIAL RULES.

(See section 141.)

PART I.

Authorized Expenditure.

1. The objects on which the municipal fund may be spent include those expressly declared obligatory by

laws or rules, those which laws or rules expressly give the corporation a discretion to undertake, and, in general, all matters necessary for, or conducive to the safety, health, convenience or education of the citizens of Madras or the amenities of the city and all matters incidental to the administration.

2. The objects of expenditure connected with the public safety include the following:—

(a) Lighting of public streets and the provision, purchase, exploitation and maintenance of gas, electric or other undertakings for lighting public and private streets, places and buildings;

(b) Extinction of fires;

(c) Control, supervision or removal of dangerous places, buildings, trades and practices;

(d) Regulation of traffic;

(e) Prevention and removal of obstructions in streets or public places.

3. The objects of expenditure connected with the public health include the following:—

(a) The construction and maintenance of hospitals and dispensaries and temporary places of reception within or without the city for the treatment of infectious diseases occurring in the city; building hospitals and dispensaries and places of reception for the sick in general; contributing towards hospitals, dispensaries or places of reception provided by the Local Government; contracting for the use of a hospital or part of a hospital, dispensary, or place of reception; combining with any other local authority or with the Local Government to provide a common hospital, dispensary or place of reception; sending indigent inhabitants of the city to institutions outside the city for treatment; the training of health officers, medical subordinates, sanitary inspectors and analysts; the training of nurses and the provision of nurses for attendance on patients suffering from infectious diseases at the houses of such persons; vaccination and the training and supervision of vaccinators and the provision of lymph; the registration of births, deaths and marriages; the enumeration of the inhabitants of the city; and other measures of a like nature.

(b) The construction, establishment, maintenance, supervision and control of public markets and slaughter-

houses; of latrines; of drains and drainage works; of sewage farms; of tramways and other works for the removal of sewage; of water-works, drinking fountains, tanks and wells; of wash-houses or dhobikhanas; of parks, squares and gardens; the reclamation of unhealthy localities; and other sanitary measures of a like nature;

(c) The cleansing and watering of streets and drains; scavenging; the removal of excessive or noxious vegetation; the abatement of all nuisances;

(d) The regulation and control of offensive or dangerous trades, of unhealthy buildings or localities, and of burial and burning grounds and crematoria; and the provision of sites for and the closing of burial and burning grounds; the provision of new sites for offensive and dangerous trades and of special locations for factories; the acquisition of congested areas and the provision of new sites to relieve congestion or to provide for the growth of population; improvement and reclamation of land, planning, surveying and control of town extensions, whether within or without the municipal limits, redistribution of sites in such extensions, and all measures of a like nature.

4. The objects of expenditure connected with the public convenience, amenities and education include—

(a) The construction, maintenance, diversion and improvement of streets, bridges, causeways, culverts and the like; the regulation of building; the construction of model dwellings; the removal of projections and encroachments; the naming of streets; the numbering of houses; the planting and preservation of trees in public streets and places; the maintenance of public monuments;

(b) The construction, maintenance, alteration and adornment of public halls and theatres, the acquisition and maintenance of recreation grounds, playing-fields and promenades;

(c) Subject to all provisions of law the construction, maintenance, purchase or exploitation of tramways and other transport services, railways not included, of telephone systems, grass farms, dairies, public bakeries and other industrial concerns of public utility, whether within or without the municipal limits, and whether or not in combination with other authorities or persons, and subscription to debenture loans of any such concern;

(d) The employment of veterinary officers, the prevention of diseases of animals, the provision of places for the treatment of sick animals, and the prevention of cruelty to animals;

(e) The provision and maintenance of zoological and horticultural gardens;

(f) The provision and maintenance of public libraries and reading-rooms, museums, art galleries, gymnasias or any other institutions connected with the diffusion of mental or physical culture;

(g) The provision and maintenance of public baths and bathing places;

(h) The provision of music for the people;

(i) The provision and maintenance of public clocks and clock-towers or of a time gun;

(j) The construction and maintenance of school houses;

(k) Primary education;

(l) Technical and industrial education;

(m) The training of teachers;

(n) The provision of standard weights, scales and measures, and of public weighing places;

(o) The holding of exhibitions or fairs;

(p) The provision and maintenance of rest houses, choultries, alms houses, poor houses, pounds and other works of public utility;

(q) The organization and maintenance of health associations;

(r) The organization and maintenance of associations for the prevention of juvenile smoking and cruelty to children.

5. The objects of expenditure incidental to the administration include—

(a) The provision and maintenance of a principal municipal office and record room and of other offices with the cost of appurtenances and fittings and insurance;

(b) Salaries, allowances, liveries, pensionary and provident fund contributions, gratuities and pensions, and the cost or hire of vehicles for the commissioner and the municipal officers and servants; study leave allowances of professional officers and subordinates; sending municipal servants to any hospital or institute for treatment; [the purchase of provisions and other necessities for sale to municipal subordinates.

Explanation.—‘Salary’ for the purpose of this rule shall include the privilege, if any, granted by the corporation of receiving payments in kind in lieu of the whole or a portion of the salary by purchasing articles from the corporation at such prices as the corporation may fix from time to time.]*

(c) Stationery, printing and all office and advertising expenses including the cost of reporting the discussions of the councils;

(d) Legal expenses;

(e) The expenses of conducting elections;

(f) Auditors’ fees;

(g) The provision and maintenance of municipal workshops;

(h) Municipal surveys, the preparation of maps of the city and of proposed extensions;

(i) The preparation and maintenance of a record of rights in immovable property;

(j) The acquisition of land for all or any of the purposes of the Act.

6. With the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council the council may—

(a) upon any of the public streets in Madras, or upon any land in or without Madras which is vested in the council, construct or maintain any railway which may appear to the council to be useful or necessary for the removal of rubbish and offensive matter or for any of the other purposes of this Act,

(b) use and employ upon any such railway locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby,

(c) carry and convey passengers and goods upon any such railway,

(d) make such reasonable charges in respect of such passengers or goods as the council may from time to time determine,

(e) from time to time enter into any contract with any person for the construction, maintenance and working of any such railway in or without Madras,

(f) from time to time enter into any contract with any person for the passage over any such railway of locomotive engines or other motive power, carriages and

* This was added by section 4 (1) of Madras Act VII of 1922, and shall be deemed to have been in force from the 1st October 1919 by section 1 (2) *ibid*.

wagons belonging to, or controlled by such person upon the payment of such tolls or rent, and under such conditions and restrictions, as may be mutually agreed upon, and

(g) lease any such railway to any person upon such terms and under such conditions and restrictions as may be mutually agreed upon.

Explanation.—The term ‘railways’ in this rule does not include ‘tramways.’

7. If the expenditure incurred by any other local authority in the Presidency of Madras for any purpose described in these rules is such as to benefit the inhabitants of the city, the commissioner may, with the sanction of the council, contribute towards such expenditure.

8. The commissioner may, with the sanction of the council, contribute towards the expenses of any public exhibition, ceremony or entertainment in the city.

9. The commissioner may, with the sanction of the council, defray the cost of the preparation and presentation of addresses to persons of distinction.

10. The commissioner may, with the sanction of the council and of the Governor in Council, contribute to any fund for the defence of the city, India or the empire, to any charitable fund, or to the funds of any institution for the relief of the poor or the treatment of disease or infirmity or the reception of the diseased or infirm persons or the investigation of the causes of disease [or incur any other extraordinary charges].¹

PART II.

Receipts and Payments.

11. All moneys received by the corporation shall be lodged in the Bank of Madras or, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, in any other bank, and shall be credited to an account entitled the “Municipal Fund Account” and may, with a like sanction, be invested in any one of the securities specified in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

12. All orders or cheque against the municipal fund shall be signed by the commissioner or in his absence by the revenue officer, and the bank in which the fund is

¹ These words were added by section 4 (2) of Madras Act No. VII of 1922 and shall be deemed to have been in force from the 1st October 1919 by section 1 (2) *ibid*.

lodged shall, so far as the funds to the credit of the corporation admit, pay all orders or cheques against the fund which are so signed.

13. The payment of any sum out of the municipal fund may be made or authorized by the commissioner if such sum is covered by a budget-grant and a sufficient balance of such budget-grant is available.

14. The payment of any sum out of the municipal fund may be made or authorized by the commissioner in the absence of budget provision in the case of—

(a) refunds of taxes and other moneys authorized by law, rule, by-law or regulation;

(b) repayments of moneys belonging to contractors or other persons and held in deposit and of moneys collected or credited to the municipal fund by mistake;

(c) costs incurred by the commissioner in the exercise of his powers under section 11 of the Act;

(d) sums payable under section 43, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 153, sub-section (2) of the Act;

(e) sums payable under a decree or order of a civil court passed against the corporation or under a compromise of any suit or legal proceeding or claim;

(f) any sum which the commissioner is required by law, rule, by-law or regulation to pay by way of compensation or expenses;

(g) the salary payable to a special health officer appointed under section 89 of the Act;

(h) expenses incurred by the commissioner under section 334, sub-section (3), and expenses lawfully incurred in anticipation of recoupment from a person liable under any provision of law :

Provided that the commissioner shall forthwith communicate the circumstances to the standing committee which shall take any action that may in the circumstances be necessary or expedient to cover any expenditure not covered by a budget-grant.

15. The commissioner shall not overdraw.

PART III.

Audit, Surcharge and Disallowance.

16. The auditors appointed under section 146 shall maintain and keep a continuous audit of the municipal accounts.

17. The commissioner shall submit all accounts to the auditors as required by them.

18. The auditors may—

(a) by summons in writing require the production of any document, the perusal or examination of which they believe necessary for the elucidation of the accounts;

(b) by summons in writing require any person having the custody or control of any such document or accountable for it to appear in person before them;

(c) require any person so appearing to make and sign a declaration with respect to such document or to answer any question or to prepare and furnish any statement relating thereto.

19. The auditors shall—

(a) report to the standing committee any material impropriety or irregularity which they may observe in the expenditure, or in the recovery of moneys due to the corporation or in the municipal accounts;

(b) furnish to the standing committee such information as the said committee may require concerning the progress of their audit;

(c) report to the standing committee any loss or waste of money or other property owned by or vested in the council caused by neglect or misconduct, with the names of persons, directly or indirectly responsible, for such loss or waste; and

(d) submit to the standing committee a final statement of the audit and a duplicate copy thereof to the Governor in Council within a period of three months from the end of the financial year, or within such other period as the Governor in Council may notify.

20. The standing committee shall forthwith remedy any defects or irregularities that may be pointed out by the auditors and report the same to the council.

21. (1) The auditors shall disallow every item contrary to law and surcharge the same on the person making or authorizing the illegal payment; and shall charge against any person responsible therefor, the amount of any deficiency or loss incurred by the negligence or misconduct of that person or of any sum which ought to have

been but is not brought into account by that person and shall, in every such case, certify the amount due from such person.

(2) The auditors shall state in writing the reasons for their decision in respect of every disallowance, surcharge or charge and furnish a copy thereof to the person against whom it is made.

22. Any person aggrieved by disallowance, surcharge or charge made may, within fourteen days after he has received or been served with the decision of the auditor, apply to the Court of Small Causes of Madras, notwithstanding anything contained in the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, to set aside such disallowance, surcharge or charge and the court, after taking such evidence as is necessary may confirm, modify or remit such disallowance, surcharge or charge with such orders as to costs as it may think proper in the circumstances; or in lieu of such application any person so aggrieved may appeal to the Governor in Council who shall pass such orders as he thinks fit.

23. Every sum certified to be due from any person by auditors under this Act shall be paid by such person to the commissioner within fourteen days after the intimation to him of the decision of the auditors unless within that time such person has appealed to the court or to the Governor in Council against the decision; and such sum, if not so paid, or such sum as the court or the Governor in Council shall declare to be due, shall be recoverable on an application to the court in the same way as an amount decreed by the court.

24. The corporation shall pay to the auditors out of the municipal fund such remuneration as the Governor in Council may determine.

PART IV.

Form of Accounts.

25. The council shall make regulations, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, to provide for—

(a) the form in which the budget estimates, budget statements and returns of the corporation shall be kept; and

(b) the form in which the accounts of the corporation shall be kept.

SCHEDULE VI.

PURPOSES FOR WHICH PREMISES MAY NOT UNDER SECTION 287 BE USED WITHOUT A LICENCE.

(See section 287.) °

Storing, packing, pressing, cleansing, preparing or manufacturing by any process whatever—

ammunition,	bones,	oil,
chemical prepa-	camphor,	oil-cloth,
rations,	catgut,	pitch,
chlorate-mixture,	cotton, cotton	raggs,
fire-works,	refuse, cotton	skins,
fulminate of	seed,	tallow,
mercury,	fat,	tar,
gas,	fins,	turpentine,
gun-cotton,	fish,	wool,
gun-powder,	hair,	coconut fibre,
lime,	hides,	flax,
matches,	hoofs,	hemp,
nitro-compound,	horns,	jute,
nitro-glycerine,	leather,	rosin,
nitro-mixture,	lime shells,	spirits,
saltpetre,	manure,	surkhi.
sulphur,	meat,	
blood,	offal,	

Packing, pressing, cleansing, preparing or manufacturing by any process whatever—

pottery, candles, cement, dyes, soap, sugar, sugar-candy, flour, silk, paper.

Manufacturing articles from which offensive or unwholesome smells, fumes, or dust arise.

Boiling camphor, paddy or oil.

Breaking and hammering iron and manufacturing articles out of iron.

Beating metals.

Casting metals, gilding; electro-plating.

Dyeing cloths.

Washing soiled clothes and keeping soiled cloths for the purpose of washing them and keeping washed clothes.

Manufacturing carpets.

Manufacturing bricks and tiles.

Manufacturing condiments.

Manufacturing or distilling sago.

Baking or preparing bread, biscuits or confectionery.
(for other than domestic use).

Manufacturing ice.

Manufacturing aerated waters.

Storing and packing onions and garlic :

Provided that no licence shall be required for the storage only of any of the articles mentioned in this schedule in such limited quantities as may from time to time be fixed by the commissioner.

SCHEDULE VII.

ORDINARY PENALTIES.

[See section 357 (1).]

1	2	3
Section or rule, sub-section or clause.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.
106 (1) & (3)	Failure to give notice of transfer of title or to produce documents.	Fifty rupees.
107 ..	Failure to send notice to commissioner after completion of construction or re-construction of building.	Fifty rupees.
109 (1)	Failure of owner or occupier to furnish return of rent, etc.	One hundred rupees.
114 ..	Failure of owner or occupier to furnish list of persons liable to tax.	One hundred rupees.
115 ..	Failure of employer or his representative to furnish list of persons liable to tax.	One hundred rupees.
120 ..	Failure of occupier to obey requisition to furnish statement of vehicles and animals liable to taxation or furnishing incorrect statement, etc.	Ten rupees.
122 (1)	Failure to obey order to affix and register number of carriage.	Ten rupees.
124 (1)	Failure of owner to register cart	Ten rupees.
„ (3)	Failure to have or keep registration number affixed to cart.	Ten rupees.
129 (2)	Importation of timber into the city without payment of the tax due thereon.	One hundred rupees.
133 ..	Attempt to evade payment of toll	Fifty rupees.
166 ..	Trespassing on premises connected with water-supply.	Fifty rupees.
168 ..	Failure to maintain house-connexions in conformity with by-laws and regulations.	Fifty rupees.
169 (2)	Failure to obey requisition to make house connexion.	Fifty rupees.
„ (3)	Occupying or allowing occupation of house without proper water supply.	Fifty rupees.
177 ..	Failure to maintain house-drains, etc., in conformity with by-laws and regulations.	Fifty rupees.
178 (2) & (3)	Failure to obey requisition as to house drainage ..	Fifty rupees.
„ (4)	Occupying or allowing occupation of house without proper drainage.	Two hundred rupees.
180 1. (b)	Failure to obey direction as to limited use of drain or notice requiring construction of distinct drain.	Fifty rupees.

1 Section or rule. sub-sec- tion or clause.	2 Subject.	3 Fine which may be imposed.
181	Unlawful construction of building over public drain	One hundred rupees.
182	Failure to obey requisition regarding culverts or to keep them free from obstruction.	Fifty rupees.
183	Failure to obey requisition to maintain troughs and pipes for catching, etc., water from roof or other part of building.	Fifty rupees.
185	(2) Keeping of public latrine without licence	Fifty rupees.
"	(3) Allowing public latrine to be in unclean condition or improper order.	Fifty rupees.
186	Failure to obey requisition to provide latrine or to remove latrine to another site and failure to keep latrines clean and in proper order.	Fifty rupees.
187	Failure to provide latrines for premises used by large numbers of people or to keep them clean and in proper order.	One hundred rupees.
188	Failure to obey requisition to provide latrines for market, cattle-stand or cart-stand, or to keep them clean and in proper order.	One hundred rupees.
189	Failure to construct latrines so as to screen persons using them from view.	Twenty rupees.
191	Making connexion with mains without permission ..	Two hundred rupees.
195	(1) Failure of occupier to obey direction to collect rubbish and filth and deposit them in a box or basket or other receptacle of his own at or near premises.	Ten rupees.
"	(2) Failure to obey direction to collect rubbish and filth accumulating in latrine and to deposit in municipal carts.	Ten rupees.
"	(3) Failure to obey direction to collect rubbish and filth and deposit them in public receptacle.	Ten rupees.
196	(a) Failure to obey direction to collect and remove rubbish and filth accumulating on business premises.	Ten rupees.
202	(1) Allowing rubbish or filth to accumulate on premises for more than twenty-four hours.	Twenty rupees.
"	(2) Irregular deposit of rubbish or filth	Ten rupees.
"	(3) Irregular removal of rubbish or filth	Twenty rupees.
"	(4) Deposit of rubbish or filth in unauthorized place ..	Twenty rupees.
"	(5) Keeping rubbish or filth for more than twenty four hours, etc.	Ten rupees.
"	(6) Allowing filth to flow in streets	Twenty rupees.
209	Building within street alignment or building line without permission.	One thousand rupees.
214	Unlawful displacement, etc., of pavement or fences, posts, and other materials of public street.	Fifty rupees.
216	Unlawful making or laying of new street	Five hundred rupees.
218	Failure to obey requisition to metal, etc., private street.	One hundred rupees.
220	Building wall or erecting fence, etc., in a street ..	One hundred rupees.
221	Allowing doors, ground-floor windows, etc., to open outwards without licence or contrary to notice.	Twenty rupees.
222	Failure to remove permanent encroachment	Two hundred rupees.

1. Section or rule, Sub-section or clause.	2. Subject.	3. Fine which may be imposed.
223 ..	Failure to remove temporary encroachments ..	Fifty rupees.
225 ..	Unlawful removal of bar, or storing of timber, etc., or removal or extinction of light.	Fifty rupees.
226 (1)	Unlawful making of hole or placing of obstruction in street.	Fifty rupees.
227 (3)	Failure to remove obstruction	Fifty rupees.
227 ..	Construction, etc., of building without licence where street or footway is likely to be obstructed.	Fifty rupees.
.. ..	Failure to fence, etc., such building while under repair.	Fifty rupees.
228 (3)	Unlawful destruction, etc., of name of street ..	Twenty rupees.
229 (2)	Unlawful destruction, etc., of number of building ..	Twenty rupees.
.. (3)	Failure to replace number when required to do so ..	Twenty rupees.
233 ..	Construction of external roof, etc., with inflammable materials.	Fifty rupees.
254 ..	Failure to keep external walls of premises in proper repair.	Twenty rupees.
258 ..	Failure to obey requisition to take down, repair or secure dangerous structure.	Five hundred rupees.
259 ..	Failure to obey requisition to secure, lop, or cut down dangerous tree.	Fifty rupees.
260 ..	Failure to obey requisition to repair, etc., tank or other place dangerous to passers by or persons living in neighbourhood.	Fifty rupees.
261 ..	Failure to obey notice regarding precautions against fire.	One hundred rupees.
262 (1)	Constructing well, etc., without permission	Fifty rupees.
.. (3)	Failure to obey notice to fill up or demolish well, etc.	Fifty rupees.
263 ..	Failure to obey requisition to stop dangerous quarrying.	One hundred rupees.
264 ..	Failure to obey requisition to fill up, etc., tank or well, or train off water, etc.	Fifty rupees.
265 ..	Failure to obey requisition to cleanse or close, etc., tank, well or other source of water used for drinking.	Fifty rupees.
267 ..	Unlawful washing and fishing in river, or estuary after prohibition or contrary to regulations.	Twenty rupees.
268 (a)	Unlawful bathing in certain places	Fifty rupees.
.. (b)	Unlawful washing of animals, etc., in certain places.	Fifty rupees.
.. (c)	Unlawful throwing of animal, etc., into the water in certain places.	Fifty rupees.
.. (d)	Fouling of water in certain places	Fifty rupees.
269 ..	Failure to obey requisition to enclose, clear or cleanse unenclosed premises.	Fifty rupees.
270 ..	Failure to obey requisition to clear or cleanse, etc., building or land in filthy state or overgrown with prickly-pear or other noxious vegetation.	Fifty rupees.
271 ..	Failure to obey requisition to fence building or land or trim, prune or cut hedges and trees or lower an enclosing wall.	Fifty rupees.
272 ..	Failure to obey requisition to lime-wash or otherwise cleanse building.	Fifty rupees.

1		2	3
Section or rule.	Sub-section or clause.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.
273	..	Failure to obey requisition to execute work or take other action with respect to insanitary buildings.	One hundred rupees in the case of masonry building and fifty rupees in the case of hut.
274	(2)	Using or allowing the use of buildings unfit for human habitation after prohibition.	Twenty rupees for each day.
..	(4)	Failure to obey requisition to demolish the same ..	Twenty rupees for each day.
275	(1)	Allowing overcrowding in building after order to abate the same.	Twenty rupees for each day.
..	(4)	Failure to obey requisition to vacate overcrowded building or room.	Twenty rupees for each day.
280	(a)	Unlawful keeping of pigs	Twenty rupees.
..	(b)	Unlawful keeping of animal so as to be a nuisance or dangerous.	Twenty rupees
..	(c)	Feeding of animals on filth	Twenty rupees.
282	..	Use of place as stable, cattle-stand, etc., without licence or contrary to licence.	Fifty rupees.
284	..	Construction or maintenance of stable, cattle-shed, etc., contrary to Act or subsidiary legislation.	Fifty rupees.
286	..	Failure to remove carcass of animal	Twenty rupees.
287	(3)	Use of place without licence or contrary to licence ..	Two hundred rupees.
288	(1) & (2)	Unlawful erection of steam-boiler or machinery ..	One thousand rupees.
..	(3)	Disobedience of order regarding chimneys ..	Five hundred rupees.
289	(a)	Disobedience of order regarding hours of work ..	One hundred rupees.
..	(b)	Using rice-husk, etc., for fuel after prohibition ..	One hundred rupees.
..	(c)	Using steam-whistle, etc., after prohibition ..	Fifty rupees.
290	..	Use of place for sale or storage of timber, fire-wood, or other combustible without licence or contrary to licence.	One hundred rupees.
293	(2)	Washing of clothes by washermen at unauthorized places.	Twenty rupees.
295	..	Use of place as slaughter-house without licence or contrary to licence.	Two hundred rupees
297	..	Slaughter of animals for sale or food or skinning or cutting up carcases without licence or contrary to licence or drying skin so as to cause a nuisance.	Twenty rupees for every animal, carcass or skin.
299	..	Carrying on milk trade without licence or contrary to licence.	Fifty rupees.

1 Section or rule. Sub-section or clause.	2 Subject.	3 Fine which may be imposed.
302	Sale or exposure for sale in public market of animal or article of food without licence or contrary to licence.	Fifty rupees.
303	(2) Opening private market without licences or contrary to licence.	Five hundred rupees.
304	Keeping open private market without licence or contrary to licence.	Five hundred rupees.
305	Sale or exposure for sale of animal or article in unlicensed private market.	Fifty rupees.
306	Failure to obey direction to construct approaches, drains, etc., to private markets or to pave them, etc.	Fifty rupees.
307	(2) Opening or keeping open of private market after suspension or refusal of licence for default to carry out works.	Fifty rupees for each day.
308	Breach of market regulations	Fifty rupees.
309	Carrying on butcher's, fishmonger's or poulterer's trade without licence, etc.	One hundred rupees.
310	Sale of article in public streets after prohibition or contrary to regulations.	Twenty rupees.
313	Preventing the commissioner or any person authorized by him from exercising his powers of entry, etc., under section 312.	Fifty rupees.
315	Removing or in any way interfering with an animal or article secured under section 314.	Five hundred rupees.
321	(4) Use or allowance of use of unlicensed burial or burning ground.	Five hundred rupees.
321	(4) Use or allowance of use of unregistered burial or burning ground.	One hundred rupees.
322	Failure to give information of burials or burnings in burial or burning ground.	Twenty rupees.
323	Construction of vault or grave or burial of corpse in place of public worship.	Five hundred rupees.
324	(3) Burial or burning in place after prohibition	Two hundred rupees.
325	Burial or burning in place contrary to Act or by-laws.	Fifty rupees.
326	Discharge of office of grave digger or attendant at place for disposal of dead without licence.	Twenty rupees.
330	Failure of medical practitioner or owner or occupier to give information of existence of dangerous disease in private or public dwelling.	Fifty rupees.
334	Failure to obey requisition to cleanse or disinfect building or article.	Fifty rupees.
336	(2) Washing of infected articles at unauthorized places.	Fifty rupees.
337	Giving, lending, etc., of infected articles	Fifty rupees.
338	(1) Entry of infected person into public conveyance without notifying fact of infection.	Fifty rupees.
339	(1) Failure to disinfect public conveyance, etc.	Fifty rupees.
339	(2) Using before obtaining certificate from health officer a public conveyance in which an infected person travelled.	Fifty rupees.
340	Letting or subletting of infected building without certificate from the health officer.	Two hundred rupees.
341	Failure to close place of public entertainment	Two hundred rupees.
342	Sending infected child to school	Fifty rupees.
343	Use or permitting use of book from public or circulating library by infected person.	Fifty rupees.

1	2	3
Section or rule. Sub-section or clause.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.
345 ..	Failure to give information of smallpox ..	Fifty rupees.
346 ..	Entering city within forty days of inoculation for smallpox without certificate.	One hundred rupees.
356 (3)	Prevention of inspection of copies of rules and by-laws publicly exhibited.	Fifty rupees.
..	(4) Destruction, etc., of board exhibiting printed copies of by-laws and rules.	Fifty rupees.
365 (7)	Failure to produce licence on request ..	Ten rupees.
368 ..	Failure to obey requisition to attend, produce document or give evidence	One hundred rupees.
376 (1)	Failure of occupier to obey requisition to permit owner to comply with provisions of Act.	Fifty rupees for each day.
406 ..	Obstructing or molesting municipal contractors, etc.	Two hundred rupees.
407 ..	Removing mark set up for indicating level, etc. ..	Two hundred rupees.
408 ..	Removal, etc., of notice exhibited by or under orders of the corporation.	Fifty rupees
409 ..	Unlawful removal of earth, sand or other material from land vested in the corporation or deposit of matter or encroachment in or on river, estuary, etc.	Fifty rupees.
Schedule V, rule 18. ..	Failure to obey requisition by auditors to attend, give evidence or produce document.	One hundred rupees.

SCHEDULE VIII.

PENALTIES FOR CONTINUING BREACHES.

[See section 357 (2).]

1	2	3
Section or rule. Sub-section or clause.	Subject.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
168 ..	Failure to maintain house-connexions in conformity with by-laws and regulations.	Five rupees.
169 (2)	Failure to obey requisition to make house-connexion.	Five rupees.
177 ..	Failure to maintain house-drains, etc., in conformity with by-laws and regulations.	Ten rupees.
..	(2) & Failure to obey requisition as to house-drainage.	Ten rupees.
178 (3)	(4) Occupying or allowing occupation of house without proper drainage.	Twenty rupees.
183 ..	Failure to obey requisition to maintain troughs and pipes for catching, etc., water from roof or other part of building.	Ten rupees.

1	2	3
Section or rule. Sub-section or clause.	Subject.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
185	(2) Keeping of public latrine without licence ..	Ten rupees.
185	(3) Allowing public latrine to be in an unclean condition or improper order.	Ten rupees.
186	.. Failure to obey requisition to provide latrine or to remove latrine to another site and failure to keep latrines clean and in proper order	Ten rupees.
187	.. Failure to provide latrines for premises used by large numbers of people or to keep them clean and in proper order.	Twenty rupees.
188	.. Failure to obey requisition to provide latrines for market, cattle-stand or cart-stand or to keep them clean and in proper order.	Twenty rupees.
202	(1) & Allowing rubbish or filth to accumulate on premises for more than twenty-four hours.	Ten rupees.
209	(5) Building within street alignment or building line without permission.	One hundred rupees.
222	.. Failure to remove permanent encroachment ..	Ten rupees.
223	.. Failure to remove temporary encroachment ..	Five rupees.
226	(1) Unlawful making of hole or placing of obstruction in street.	Ten rupees.
227	.. Construction, etc., of building without licence where street or foot-way is likely to be obstructed.	Ten rupees.
233	.. Construction of external roof, etc., with inflammable materials.	Ten rupees.
254	.. Failure to keep external walls of premises in proper repair.	Ten rupees.
260	.. Failure to obey requisition to repair, etc., tank or other place dangerous to passers-by or persons living in neighbourhood.	Ten rupees.
261	.. Failure to obey notice regarding precautions against fire.	Ten rupees.
263	.. Failure to obey requisition to stop dangerous quarrying.	Ten rupees.
264	.. Failure to obey requisition to fill up, etc., tank or well or drain of water, etc.	Ten rupees.
265	.. Failure to obey requisition to cleanse or close, etc., tank, well, etc., or other source, of water used for drinking.	Ten rupees.
269	.. Failure to obey requisition to enclose, clear or cleanse untenanted premises.	Ten rupees.
270	.. Failure to obey requisition to clear or cleanse, etc., building or land in filthy state or overgrown with prickly-pear or other noxious vegetation.	Ten rupees.
271	.. Failure to obey requisition to fence building or land, or trim, prune, or cut hedges and trees or lower an enclosing wall.	Ten rupees.
272	.. Failure to obey requisition to lime-wash or otherwise cleanse building.	Ten rupees.
273	.. Failure to obey requisition to execute work or take other action with respect to insanitary buildings.	Ten rupees in the case of masonry building and five rupees in the case of hut.
280	(a) Unlawful keeping of pigs	Five rupees.

1	2	3
Section or rule.	Subject.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
280	(b) Unlawful keeping of animal so as to be a nuisance or danger.	Five rupees.
282	Use of place as stable, cattle-stand, etc., without licence or contrary to licence.	Ten rupees
284	Construction or maintenance of stable, cattle-shed, etc., contrary to Act or subsidiary legislation.	Ten rupees.
286	Failure to remove carcass of animal	Five rupees.
287	(3) Use of place without licence or contrary to licence..	Fifty rupees.
288	(1) & Unlawful erection of steam-boiler or machinery ..	One hundred rupees.
289	(2) ..	Fifty rupees.
289	(3) Disobedience of order regarding chimneys	One hundred rupees.
290	(a) Disobedience of order regarding hours of work ..	Ten rupees.
290	Use of place for sale or storage of timber, firewood or other combustible, without licence or contrary to licence.	Fifty rupees.
295	Use of place as slaughter-house without licence or contrary to licence.	Five rupees.
299	Carrying on milk trade without licence or contrary to licence.	One hundred rupees.
303	(2) Opening private market without licence or contrary to licence.	One hundred rupees.
304	Keeping open private market without licence or contrary to licence.	Twenty rupees.
305	Sale or exposure for sale of animal or article in unlicensed private market.	Ten rupees.
308	Breach of market regulations	Ten rupees.
309	Carrying on butcher's, fishmonger's or poulterer's trade without licence, etc.	Ten rupees.
334	Failure to obey requisition to cleanse or disinfect building or article.	Ten rupees.
Schedule V, rule 18.	Failure to obey requisition by auditors to attend, give evidence or produce document.	Seventy rupees.

INDEX

[The references are to sections of the Act. Nothing hereafter contained shall be deemed to have the force of law.]

SECTION

Accounts—	
Auditing of municipal —	141 and Sch. V
Maintenance of separate—by Commissioner in regard to water and drainage-tax and lighting-tax .. .	Sch. IV (Part VII)
Obligation of standing committee to remedy defects and irregularities in —	Sch. V (20)
Regulations by council for the form of —	Sch. V (25)
Submission of all—to auditors by Commissioner	Sch. V (17)
Accountant-General —	
See Investment and Sinking fund.	
Acquisition—	
— by Commissioner of property for the Corporation	74
Act—	
Commencement of —	412
Addresses—	
Cost of — to persons of distinction	Sch. V (9)
Administration—	
Objects of expenditure incidental to —	Sch. V (5)
Administration Report—	
Submission of — to Local Government	39
Advertising expenses—	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V (5)
Adyar—	
The bed of the — exempt from property-tax	101 (d)
Aerated waters—	
Licence for premises used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Agent—	
Liability of — to discharge obligation imposed upon owner	386
Profession-tax payable by — in the absence of persons exercising profession, trade, etc.	Sch. IV
See also Owner, Public servant, Taxes.	
Allowances—	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V (5)
Study leave — of professional officers and subordinates, admissible	Sch. V (5)
Alms-houses—	
Provision and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Ammunition—	
Licence for premises used for the storing, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Analysts—	
Training of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)
Animals—	
Control of Commissioner as regards site, construction, materials and dimensions of places in which — are kept	283
Fee for removal of carcases of dead —	286 (2)
Licence for places in which — are kept	282
Power of Commissioner to direct discontinuance of use of building as stable, cattle-shed or cowhouse	284
Prevention of diseases of — ; provision of places for the treatment of — ; and the prevention of cruelty to —	Sch. V (4-d)
Prohibition in respect of keeping swine or other — and of feeding them.	280
Provision of places for washing —	291
Removal of carcases of dead — by owner, occupier or health officer	286 (1)
See also Fees, Penalties, Slaughter-house, Taxes—Tax on Vehicles and Animals and Tolls on Vehicles and Animals.	
Appeal—	
— against order of Commissioner awarding compensation for the loss of lands adjacent to works	379 (4)
— from Commissioner to Standing Committee	366

INDEX

SECTION

Appeal—cont.	
— from order of Standing Committee to Small Cause Court regarding revision of assessment	Sch. IV (15) 70
— to High Court regarding election offences	Sch. IV (19)
Assessment of tax final subject to the result of application or — for revision	Sch. IV (16)
Costs of — for revision of assessment	Sch. IV (18)
Disposal of — case by Small Cause Court in conformity with the terms of the order of High Court	Sch. IV (15)
Excuse of delay in the presentation of — to court for revision of assessment	367
General limitation clause for —	Sch. IV
Passing of order by High Court on a reference under rule 17 of the schedule	Sch. IV (17)
Reference to High Court in cases decided upon by Small Cause Court.	
Application—	
— of term “public servant” to municipal officers, agents and sub-agents	405
Time limit for making — to recover surplus of sale-proceeds of property sold	Sch. IV (26)
Appoint—	
Defined	3 (1)
Appointment—	
Definition of —	3 (2)
Filling up of —	85—87
Profession-tax payable by person holding —	Sch. IV (8)
Aqueducts—	
— connected with water-works vested in the Corporation	163
Arrest—	
Detention in custody of offenders arrested by the police	403 (2)
Art-galleries—	
Provision and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Ashes —	
Inclusion of — in definition of “rubbish”	3 (24)
Ash-pits—	
By-laws for the cleansing of —	349 (6)
Ass—	
Taxed	Sch. IV
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. IV
Assessment—	
See Buildings and Lands, Taxes, Tolls, Suits.	
Association—	
Organization and maintenance of — for the prevention of cruelty to children and juvenile smoking	Sch. V. (4)
See also Health Association.	
Auction—	
Prohibition against purchase by municipal officer or servant of property sold at municipal —	Sch. IV (26)
Sale of distrained property by public —	Sch. IV (26)
See also Tolls.	
Auditors—	
Appointment of — by Governor in Council	140
Duties of —	Sch. V (19)
Fees to — admissible	Sch. V (5)
Maintenance of a continuous audit of the municipal accounts by —	Sch. V (16)
Powers of —	Sch. V (18)
Remuneration to — to be determined by the Governor in Council	Sch. V (24)
Authorities—	
Enumeration of municipal —	4
Aviary—	
See Building regulations, Exemptions.	
Back water—	
See Penalties, Public places.	
Bakeries—	
Construction of public — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Balcony—	
See Streets—Projections and obstructions.	
Ballot—	
Election of Councillor by —	46
Bank of Madras—	
See Municipal fund.	

I N D E X

	SECTION.
Bankruptcy—	
Disqualification for Councillors	52, 53
Bathing—	
Provision by Corporation of places for public —	291
Bicycle—	
Taxed	Sch. IV (10)
Toll leviable on —	Sch. IV (11)
Bill—	
Service of — for tax due	Sch. IV (20)
Births and deaths —	
Registration of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)
Registration of — by Corporation	327
Biscuits—	
Baking or preparing — a purpose for which premises may not be used without licence	Sch. VI
Blood—	
Licence for places used for the cleansing, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Boarding house-keeper—	
Profession-tax payable by —	Sch. IV (8)
See also By-laws, Taxes.	
Bog—	
Power of Commissioner to order filling in of —	264
Bone—	
Licence necessary for premises used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI
Bread—	
Baking or preparing — an object for which premises may not be used without licence	Sch. VI
Bribery—	
See Election.	
Brick—	
Licence necessary for premises used for the manufacture of — ..	Sch. VI
Bridge—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Power of Commissioner to construct	205 (1) (b)
See also Water-supply.	
Broken bricks—	
Inclusion of — in definition of rubbish	3 (24)
Broken glass—	
Inclusion of — in definition of rubbish	3 (24)
Buckingham Canal—	
Exemption of — from property tax	101 (a)
Budget—	
Consideration of — estimate by council	156
Council to make regulations to provide for the forms of — estimates, statements, etc.	Sch. V (25)
Council to pass supplemental —	159
Estimates of expenditure and income to be prepared by the Commissioner	154
Obligation to pass — before the beginning of the year	158
Preparation of the — estimate by Standing Committee	155
Procedure of council in adopting, —	157
Readjustment of income and expenditure to be made by Corporation during the course of the official year whenever necessary	162
Budget grant—	
Definition of —	3 (3)
Payment made out of municipal fund in case the sum is covered by —	Sch. V (13)
Reduction of —	161
Rule regarding unexpended —	160
Transfer of —	161
Buffalo—	
Male — taxed	Sch. IV (10)
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. IV (11)
Building line—	
Defined	3 (5)
See also Streets, Public.	
Buildings—	
Abatement of overcrowding in —	275
— for public worship, exempted from property tax	101 (a)
— unfit for human habitation	274

INDEX

SECTION

Buildings—cont.

Commissioner's powers with reference to insanitary --	273
Construction of -- over drains	181 (1)
Definition of --	3 (4)
Disinfection of --	334
In section 234 -- 245 -- do not include huts	246
Letting of infected --	340 (1)
Lime washing and cleansing of insanitary --	272
Maintenance of external walls of -- in repair	264
Numbering of --	229
Obligation on owner to give notice of construction or reconstruction of --	107 and Sch. VII
Obligation on owner to give notice of demolition of -- and liability on failure	158
Power of Commissioner to use or sell material taken from dangerous --	276
Prohibiting the construction of -- over water-mains	167
Regulation and control of unhealthy -- or localities, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)
Regulation of -- a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Restrictions on erection of or addition to -- within street alignment or building line	269
Setting back projecting -- or walls	210

Buildings and lands—

Acquisition of -- for improvement of streets	207
Compensation to owner or occupier of -- acquired..	205 (2)
Exemption of some -- from property tax	101 (e)
Inspection of -- for purposes of valuation	109
Inspection of property tax register by owner or occupier of -- and by others	Sch. IV (2)
Levy of tax by distress and sale of movable property found in or on such --	Sch. IV (22)
Power of Commissioner—	
over untenanted --	269
to call for information and to enter into --	109
to enter -- for inquiry, inspection, etc.	378
in regard to dangerous -- trees, wells, tanks, etc.	258--260
Precautions to be taken by owner or occupier in case of -- in ruinous state	258 & 259
Procedure in default of owner or occupier to take precautions in respect of --	258 (2 & 3) 259 (2) & 260 (2)

Building Regulations—

Buildings other than huts—

Application for the construction or reconstruction of --	234
Approval of the site for -- by Commissioner	235
Cases where applicant may proceed with work without permission	239 (2)
Documents to accompany applications for the construction of --	234
Grounds for refusing approval of site for -- or permission to construct or reconstruct --	240
Lapse of permission to construct --	242
Period within which Commissioner is to grant or refuse to grant permission to execute work	238
Period within which Commissioner is to signify approval or disapproval of site for --	237
Power of Commissioner—	
to inspect --	243
to require alteration of work	244
to stop work endangering human life	245
Prohibition against commencement of work without permission	236
Reference to Standing Committee if Commissioner delays grant or refusal of approval of site or permission to construct or reconstruct --	239
Sections 234 to 245 do not apply to huts.	246
Special powers for suspending permission to construct --	241
See also Penalties.	

INDEX

SECTION

Building Regulations— <i>cont.</i>		
Buildings other than huts— <i>cont.</i>		
General powers—		
Building rules	230	
Buildings at corner of streets	232	
Exemption of plant house, meter house, summer house, poultry house, aviary, from chapter XI —	257	
Power of Commissioner to require demolition or alteration of building work unlawfully executed	256	
Power of Corporation to regulate future construction of certain classes of buildings in particular streets or localities	231	
Prohibition against use of inflammable materials for buildings	233	
Huts—		
Application to construct or reconstruct —	248	
Definition of —	3 (12)	
Destruction of — to prevent spread of dangerous disease	336	
Exclusion of — from the operations of sections 234 to 245	246	
Grounds on which permission to construct — may be refused	252	
Lapse of permission to construct —	253	
Period within which Commissioner is to grant or refuse permission to execute the work	250	
Prohibition against commencement of work without permission	249	
Reference to Standing Committee if Commissioner delays grant or refusal of permission	251	
Building Rules—		
<i>See</i> Building Regulations—General powers.		
Building site—		
<i>See</i> Building Regulations.		
Bull—		
Taxed	Sch. IV (10)	
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. IV (11)	
Bullock—		
Taxed	Sch. IV (10)	
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. IV (11)	
Burial and burning grounds—		
Annual publication of list of —	321 (3)	
Application for registration of —	319 (1)	
Control over — without the city	320 (2)	
Exemption of — from property tax	101 (c)	
Licence for grave-digger or other attendant at —	326	
Licensing of —	319	
Maintenance in the Municipal office of register of —	321 (1)	
Obligation on persons having control of — to report burial or burning therein	322	
Prohibition against burial or burning or disposal otherwise of corpse contrary to Act or by-laws —	325	
Prohibition against burial or burning or otherwise disposing of any corpse in unauthorized place	321 (4)	
Prohibition against making a vault or grave or burning corpse in place of public worship	323	
Prohibition against use of — dangerous to health or overcrowded with graves	324	
Provision of — and crematoria within or without the city by the Corporation	320	
Registration or closing of ownerless —	318	
Regulation and control of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)	
Burning ground—		
<i>See</i> Burial and burning grounds.		
Butcher—		
<i>See</i> Licence, Markets and Trade under Penalties.		
Buzzer—		
Prohibition of the use of—in factories	289	
By-laws—		
Cancellation of — by local Government	42	
Conditions precedent to making of —	353	
Confirmation of — by Local Government	352	
Exhibition of —	356	
Penalty for breaches of —	351	

INDEX

By-laws—cont.

SECTION

Power of council to make — in respect of —

Advertisements	349 (28)
Alteration and repair of house drains	349 (5) (e)
Boarding houses	349 (11)
Buildings	349 (10)
Burial and burning grounds	349 (22)
Census	349 (24)
Cleansing of house drains	349 (5) (d)
Cleansing of latrines	349 (6)
Collection of taxes, duties and tolls	349 (2)
Compulsory provision of cisterns and meters	349 (3) (h)
Construction of closed cess pools and drains	349 (5) (e)
Construction of house drains	349 (5) (b)
Conveyance and inspection of corpses	349 (22) (d) & (e)
Dangerous diseases, prevention of —	349 (25)
Deaths	349 (22) (e)
Duties of officers and servants	349 (1)
Generally for securing cleanliness, safety and well-being of the city	349 (29)
House-connexions with water-supply mains	349 (3) (d)
Licensing of builders and surveyors	349 (10) (e)
Licensing of fitters and plumbers	349 (7) (b)
Lodging houses, etc.	349 (11)
Maintenance and protection of drainage system	349 (5) (a)
Maintenance and protection of lighting system	349 (4)
Maintenance and protection of water-supply system	349 (3) (e)
Markets	349 (18)
Measurement of water	349 (3) (g)
Milch-cattle	349 (15) & (17)
Milk stores, shops and vessels	349 (16)
Outbreaks of fire	349 (27)
Parks and gardens	349 (9) & (28)
Payment or apportionment of money payable on account of pipes or drains common to more premises than one	349 (5) (f)
Places where offensive and dangerous trades are carried on	349 (13)
Prescribing the method of sale of articles	349 (19)
Prevention of waste of water	349 (3) (f)
Public bathing	349 (3) (b)
Registration of births, deaths and marriages	349 (23)
Regulation of traffic	349 (8) (b) & (c)
Sale of unwholesome meat, fish or provisions and inspection and regulation of shops vending articles of food	349 (21)
Slaughter-houses	349 (14)
Stables, cattle sheds and cow houses	349 (12)
Standard weights, scales and measures	349 (20)
Streets	349 (8)
Supply of water in case of fire	349 (3) (i)
Testing of water-pipes and drains in private premises	349 (7) (a)
Vaccination	349 (26)
Water-supply	349 (3) (a) & (e)
Power to give retrospective effect to certain —	350
Publication of —	354
Submission of — to local Government	44
Validity of — only after confirmation by Government	354

Cable—

See Commissioner.

Callings—

See Tax and Profession.

Camel—

Tax Sch. IV (10)

Tolls leviable on Sch. IV (11)

Camphor—

Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among offensive trades Sch. VI

Canals—

See Penaltic and Public places.

INDEX

	SECTION
Candidate—	
Disqualification of — for Councillorship	52
Qualification of — for Councillorship	51
Candle—	
Licensing of places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Cantonments Act, 1910—	
Reference to — regarding profession tax	111 (3)
Carcass—	
See Animals under Penalties and Scavenging.	
Carpets—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Carriage—	
Defined	3 (6)
Exemption of — kept for sale from tax	118 (c)
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. IV
Cart—	
Defined	3 (7)
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. IV (11)
See also Tax on Carriages and Animals.	
Cart-dealer.	
See Tax on carts.	
Cart-maker—	
See Tax on carts.	
Cart-stand—	
Provision of latrines and urinals for —	188
Casting vote—	
Chairman of Standing Committee to have --	Sch. II (13)
Casual election—	
Defined	3 (8)
Casual vacancy—	
Defined	3 (8)
Catgut—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of among offensive trades	Sch. VI
Cattlesbed—	
Construction and maintenance of —	285
See By-laws and Fees.	
Cattle stand—	
Construction and maintenance of —	285
Provision of latrines and urinals for —	188
See also Latrines — Private, Animals under Penalties.	
Causeway—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Cement—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Census—	
— a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)
Time and manner of making enumeration	323
Cesspits—	
See Markets—Private.	
Cesspool—	
Control over —	177
Rules for the construction of —	230
See also By-laws, Building regulations—General powers and Drainage.	
Chairman—	
Election of — by Standing Committee	28
Eligibility of outgoing — for re-election	30
— of Standing Committee to call for meeting	Sch. II (11)
Term of office of —	29
Charabanc—	
Amount of tax payable on —	Sch. IV (10)
Charcoal—	
See Combustible.	
Charitable Fund—	
Contributions to	Sch. V (10)
Charitable Institution—	
Contributions to — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (10)
Chemical preparations—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among dangerous trade	Sch. VI

Cheque—

— drawn upon municipal fund not valid with facsimile of signature of Municipal officers	371 (2)
Signature to —	Sch. V (12)
See also Procedure.	

Child—

See Inspection under Penalties.

Children—

Organization and maintenance of association for the prevention of cruelty to —	Sch. V (4)
---	------------

Chimneys—

See Building Regulations—General powers, Nuisance and Trades under Penalties.

Chlorate mixture—

Licensing of places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
--	---------

Cholera—

Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10)
---	--------

Choultries—

Provision and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V (4)
Provision of latrines and urinals for —	188
See also By-laws, Latrines—Private.	

Circulating library—

See Library.

Cistern—

Commissioner's permission necessary to construct —	262 (1)
See water-supply.	

City—

Defined	3 (9)
-----------------	-------

City of Madras—

Defined	3 (9)
-----------------	-------

Claim—

See Suits.

Clock—

See Public clocks.

Clock-towers—

Provision and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V
--	--------

Cloth—

Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, dyeing, etc., of —	Sch. VI
---	---------

Club—

See Tax on Companies and Tax on Profession.

Coal—

See Combustible.

Coconut fibre—

Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI
---	---------

Code of Civil Procedure, 1908—

Reference made to —	Sch. IV (22)
-----------------------------	--------------

Coffee-house—

By-laws for the regulation of —	349 (11)
---	----------

Combustible—

Licence for depots of timber, firewood, charcoal, straw or other — ..	290
---	-----

Commissioner—

Chairman of standing committee to call for meeting at the requisition of —	Sch. II (11)
---	--------------

Classification by — of all persons liable to profession tax	Sch. IV (8)
	& (9)

Control of — over markets (public)	302
--	-----

Corporation establishment controlled by —	93
---	----

Cost or hire of vehicles for — a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V (5)
--	------------

Custody of records by —	10
---------------------------------	----

Defined	7
-----------------	---

Delegation of extraordinary powers of —	18
---	----

Delegation of ordinary powers of —	16
--	----

Delegation of powers to — by standing committee	22 (1)
---	--------

Drainage of premises in combination with the approval of standing committee	179 (1)
--	---------

Duty of —	12
-------------------	----

— in respect of public wells or receptacle of stagnant water	266
--	-----

— to inspect places for sale of food	311
--	-----

INDEX

ix

SECTION

Commissioner—*cont.*

Extraordinary powers of —	11
Leave of —	14
Liability of —	400 (1)
— and councillors for loss, waste or misapplication of money	91 (1)
— to prepare establishment schedule	Sch. IV (30)
— to maintain separate accounts in regard to water and drainage tax and lighting tax	Sch. IV (1)
Maintenance of property tax registers by —	207
May acquire land and building for improvement of streets	38
May take part in discussion but not move resolution or vote	124 (4)
Notification of days of registration of carts by —	Sch. V (17)
Obligation of — to submit all accounts to auditors	Sch. V (15)
Overdrawal of money by — prohibited	9
Power of—	
— for purposes of inspection of places where articles of food are prepared or exposed for sale	312 (1)
— in regard to streets	205
— in respect of private markets.	306
— to agree to receive payments of expenses incurred on works, etc., carried out in default of parties in instalments	382
— to allow certain projections and erections on streets	223
— to amend property tax registers	Sch. IV (3)
— to authorize slaughter of animals for religious ceremony without licence	298
— to call for information and to enter upon premises for purposes of assessment	109
— to carry wire pipes, etc., through private property	190
— to contribute towards expenditure incurred by any local authority towards the benefit of the inhabitants of the city	Sch. V (7)
— to contribute towards the expenses of public exhibition, ceremony or entertainment	Sch. V (8)
— to contract with owners or occupiers for the removal of rubbish and filth	197
— to demolish or alter building or well-work unlawfully carried out	255
— to enter on lands adjacent to works	397
— to exempt certain class of poor persons from profession tax	Sch. IV (9)
— to grant or refuse licence for depots of combustibles	290 (3)
— to grant leave to establishment	97
— to grant or refuse licence for places for disposal of dead	319
— to inspect buildings during construction or reconstruction	243
— to issue summons to any person to attend and give evidence or produce documents	368
— to remove unauthorized connexions made with any municipal cable, wire, pipe, etc., or with other house connexions	191 (2)
— to require owners to maintain troughs and pipes for catching water	183
Power to supply water for non-domestic purposes at rates fixed by standing committee	170
Procedure in case of sale of perishable property seized	Sch. IV (26)
Procedure regarding distraint of movable property outside the limits of the city of Madras	Sch. IV (28)
Prohibition against obstructing—, in the exercise of his powers of inspection	313
Purchase by — of property sold at municipal auction prohibited	Sch. IV (25)
Requisitions by council or standing committee for records of —	26
Reservation of control in respect of powers delegated to municipal officer by —	17
Salary of —	13
Sale by public auction of vehicle or animals seized and unclaimed by owner	128 (1)
Service regulations of —	15
Term of office of —	8
Vacancy remission made by —	105 (1)
Washing of animals or clothes or fishing in river or estuary may be prohibited by —	267
Wrongful restraint of — and his delegates	364

Commissioner of Police—

See Streets— projections and obstructions and "Tax on carriages and animals."

INDEX.

	SECTION
Committees—	
Records of — may be called for by the council	27
See also standing committees.	
Compensation—	
Institution of suits against municipal authorities, officers and agents	
for	397 (1)
Limitation of — under chapter XI	277
—not allowed for unauthorized buildings on the Esplanade	72 (5)
Payment of —	
—for books destroyed on account of exposure to infection	343 (4)
—for damages to municipal property	395
—for damages to property resulting from Commissioner's entry into buildings or lands	379 (3)
—for damage sustained by reason of clerical error, omission or other defect	401
—for damages caused by the prohibition of cultivation or irrigation	264 (3)
—for damage sustaining on account of carrying wire, pipes, etc., through private property	190
—for land acquired at the corners of streets by the Corporation	232 (2) & (3)
—for setting back projecting buildings or walls	210
—to owners and occupiers of buildings or lands which are acquired for or affected by operations mentioned	205 (2)
—to persons injured by permanent closure of streets	206
Recovery of — as if it were a fine imposed by the magistrate	395
Settlement of — in case of dispute	395
See also Appeal, Dangerous disease and Esplanade.	
Complaint—	
Period of limitation for making —	392
Condiments—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Conduit—	
Prohibition against contaminating — set apart for drinking purposes	268
Confectionery—	
Licences necessary for places used for baking or preparing — (for other than domestic use)	Sch. VI
Connexion—	
Prohibition against making — without permission	191
Constitution—	
Provisions for first — of corporation under the Act	413
Contract—	
Affixing the facsimile of the signature of Commissioner not enough in respect of —	371 (2)
Entering into — for construction of railway, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (6)
General provisions regarding —	80
Mode of making —	81
Power of Commissioner to make — with owner or occupier for removal of rubbish and filth	197
Power of council to determine whether works shall be executed by —	77
Power of several authorities to sanction estimates for —	78
Saving of certain irregularities in —	83
Saving of — between owner and occupier	281 (5)
Security for performance of —	84
Tenders for —	82
Works costing more than fifty thousand rupees	79
Contractor—	
Prohibition against obstruction of municipal —	406
See also Tax on companies and Tax on profession.	
Contribution—	
Prior sanction of local government for certain —	Sch. V (10)
— towards public exhibition or ceremony	Sch. V (8)
Conveyance—	
See Infection under Penalties.	
Council—	
Exemption of bed of — from property tax	101 (2)
Corporation—	
Exemption from tax of carriages and animals belonging to officers or servants of —	118 (d)
House drains, privies and cesspools under the control of —	177
Lighting of public streets, public markets and all places of public resort vested in —	174
Maintenance of public latrines by —	148

I N D E X

SECTION

Corporation—*cont.*

Maintenance of system of public drainage by —	476
Non-liability of — for cutting off water supply or reducing the supply in certain cases	173
Passing of property and rights to — as re-constituted	410
Power of — to require railway administration to raise and lower the level of a railway line	192
Powers of — in respect of works outside the city	193
Provisions for first constitution of — under the Act	413
Vesting of drains in —	175
Vesting of works in —	163

Corpse—

• See Burial and burning grounds under Penalties.

Costs—

• See Prosecution.

Cotton—

Licence necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —, cotton refuse or seed	Sch. VI
--	---------

Council—

Appointment of committees by —	Sch. II (9)
Appointments to Corporation establishment made by — in certain cases	90
Consideration of budget estimate by —	156
Constitution of —	5
Cost of reporting discussions of —, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (5)
Election of president by	28
Establishment of new markets (private) to be determined by —	303 (1)
Functions of —	23
General meetings of —	Sch. II (1 to 3)
No business at meetings of — without quorum	Sch. II (7)
Obligation laid on municipal authorities to carry out resolutions of —	24
Passing of supplemental budget by —	159
Power of —	
— to add to committees, persons who are not Councillors	Sch. II (9)
— to appoint Health officer, Engineer and Revenue officer	85 (1)
— to borrow money	142 (1)
— to call for records of committees	27
— to construct railway for purposes of Act	Sch. V (6)
— to make by-laws	349
— to make regulations with regard to form of accounts	Sch. V (25)
Presidency of —	32
Procedure of — regarding budget	157
Rates of tax on carriages and animals to be determined by	116 (2), Sch. (IV)—part III.

Re-adjustment of income and expenditure during the course of official year, incumbent upon —	162
Removal of superior officers at the recommendation of the —	88
Requisition for Commissioner's records by —	26
Special superior appointments made by —	86
Submission of proceedings of committee to —	Sch. II (9)
Time within which vacancy in superior appointment must be filled up by —	87

Councillors—

Decision by the Chief Judge of the Small Cause Court of questions of disqualification of —	54
Disqualification of —	53
Duties and powers of individual —	25
Election of —, one for each division	46
Elections of divisional —	55
Filling vacancy in office of — other than divisional —	61
Number of — to constitute a quorum	Sch. II (7)
Penalty for voting when pecuniarily interested and acting as —, when disqualified	353
Power of — to resign	35
Qualification of —	51
Supply of printed copy of budget estimate to —	155 (3)
Term of office of divisional —	55 (1)
Term of office of — other than divisional —	60
— to abstain from taking part in discussion and voting	34

SECTION

Court of Small Causes of Madras—	
Reference to —	Sch. V (22)
Crematoria—	
Regulation and control of —, a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V (3)
See also burial and burning grounds.	
Culverts—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Construction of — by owner or occupier	182 (1)
See also drainage.	
Damage—	
Direct —, explained	210
Dairies—	
Construction of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
See also By-laws Milk trade and Licence.	
Dangerous buildings—	
Control, supervision or removal of — a legitimate object of expenditure.	Sch. V (2)
Dangerous disease—	
Carrying persons suffering from — in a public conveyance prohibited.	338 (2)
Commissioner may enter into and inspect any place in which any — is suspected to exist	351
Commissioner may order closure of places of public entertainment during existence of — in the city	341
Definition of —	3 (10)
Disinfection of buildings and articles to prevent the spread of — ..	334
Disinfection of public conveyance after carriage of patients suffering from —	339
Health officer may order removal to hospital or other places of persons suffering from —	333
Letting of buildings infected with —	340
Minor suffering from — not to attend school	342
Obligation of medical practitioner or owner or occupier to report — ..	330
Power to notify	329
Prohibition against obstructing removal of persons suffering from —	333 (3)
Prohibition against transfer of articles infected with —	337
Prohibition against use of library books by people suffering from — ..	343
Provision of conveyances for carriage of patients suffering from — ..	332
Removal of females suffering from — to hospital	332
Dangerous or offensive trade—	
Application for licence for using place for —	287
Control of—a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)
Licences necessary for places used for certain —	Sch. VI.
See also Trades and Water-supply.	
Dangerous place—	
Control and supervision of — a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V (2)
Dead—Disposal of the —	
See Burial and burning-grounds.	
Deaf-mute—	
A Councillor ceases to be a Councillor if he becomes —	53
Persons disqualified from election as Councillor if —	52
Dealers—	
Exemption of — in carriages and animals kept solely for sale from carriage and animal tax	118 (c)
Deaths—	
See "Births and deaths" and "Burial and burning grounds."	
Debenture—	
Form and effect of — issued by Corporation	145
See also Loans	
Depots—	
See Combustible.	
Dhobikhanas—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)
Diphtheria—	
Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10)
Direct damage—	
Defined	210 (4)
Dirt—	
Inclusion of — in definition of 'filth'	3 (11)
Disease—	
See Dangerous disease.	

INDEX

iii

SECTION

Disinfection—

See Infection.

Dispensary—

Construction and maintenance of and contribution towards — and hospital, legitimate objects of expenditure

Sch. V (3)

Distress—

Collection of tax by —

Sch. IV (22)

Property distrained to be proportionate in value to the amount payable

Sch. IV (25)

Recovery by —, of sums payable to the Corporation on account of damages, compensation, etc.

390 (1)

Saving of irregularities connected with — proceedings

401

See also Taxes, Collection of taxes.

Divisions—

Thirty electoral

45

Dock—

Provision for latrines for —

188

Document—

Method of serving —

374

Signature on —

371 (1)

Summons to produce —

368

Dogs—

Destruction of stray —

281

Taxed

Sch. IV (10)

Drains—

Commissioner to give written notice to owners 15 days before commencing the work of draining premises in combination

179 (2)

Construction, cleansing and watering of —, a legitimate object of expenditure

Sch. V (3)

Permission of Commissioner necessary before the construction of building over —

181

See also Markets—Private, under Penalties.

Drains—Private—

Commissioner may direct construction and maintenance of culverts or drain-coverings by owner or occupier over side channel or ditch at entrance to building or land

182

Commissioner may direct the draining of buildings in combination and recover cost from owner

179 (1)

Commissioner may require maintenance of troughs and pipes for catching water

183

Control over house —, privies and cess-pools

177

Limiting use of existing — by Commissioner

180

Power of Commissioner to close —

180

Drains—Public—

Connexion of house-drains with —

178

Drainage—

Corporation to maintain the system of public —

176

Vesting of drains, pipes and works in Corporation

175

Drainage works—

Construction, etc., of —, a legitimate object of expenditure

Sch. V (3)

Drain covering—

See Drains—Private.

Drinking fountain—

Construction, etc., of —, a legitimate object of expenditure

"

Drinking water—

See Water-supply.

Dung—

Inclusion of — in definition of 'filth'

3 (11)

Dust—

Inclusion of — in definition of 'rubbish'

3 (24)

Duties—

Enumeration of —

98

Duty on transfer of property—

Method of assessment of —

135

Power to make rules regarding assessment and collection of

137

Provisions applicable on the introduction of —

136

Rules and tables in Schedule IV applicable to —

138 & Sch. IV

Dwelling-house—

See Building Regulations.

SECTION

Dyes—		
Licences necessary for places used for the packing, etc., of—	Sch. VI	
Earth-closet—		
By-laws for the cleansing of —	349 (6)	
Eating-house keepers—		
Profession tax payable by —	Sch. IV	
Education—		
Public — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V	
Election—		
Bribery at —	63	
— of same person for more than one division	57	
Falsifying result of —	68	
Fraudulent voting and personation at —	65	
Inclusion of expenses of conducting — among objects of expenditure ..	Sch. V	
Infringement of secrecy of —	66	
Offences by polling officers during —	67	
Offences in respect of electoral list	62	
Order of disqualification at	71	
Procedure before magistrate regarding —	69	
Procedure in case of equality of votes at the time of —	58	
Procedure on failure of —	56	
Undue influence at —	64	
Electoral roll—		
Offences in respect of —	62	
Publication of —	47	
Electroplating—		
Licences necessary for places used for — purposes	Sch. VI	
Elephant—		
Taxed	Sch. IV (10)	
Tolls leviable on —	"	
Emigration depot —		
By-laws for the regulation of —	349 (11)	
Empire—		
Contribution to fund for the defence of —, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (10)	
Enactments—		
Repeal of —	Sch. I	
Encroachment—		
— on streets	220	
Prohibition of — in or on any land, river, etc., vested in the Corporation	409	
Removal of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V	
<i>See also Penalties—Streets.</i>		
Endemic—may be declared as a dangerous disease	329	
Engineer—		
Appointment of — by Council	85	
Enteric fever—		
— a dangerous disease	3 (10)	
Entry into buildings or lands—		
— adjacent to works for carrying out such works	379 (2)	
— occupied by women	378 (c)	
Notice of — by Commissioner	378 (b)	
Power of — to inspect, survey or execute work	378	
Time for —	378 (a)	
Enumeration—		
<i>See Census.</i>		
Epidemic—		
Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10) (b) & 329	
Esplenade—		
Area and boundaries of —	72 (1) & Sch. III	
Control of the military over —	72 (1)	
Demolition of building constructed or reconstructed without authority on the —	72 (4)	
No compensation given towards demolition of unauthorized building over the —	72 (5)	
Penalty for failure to demolish building constructed or reconstructed on the —	72 (6)	
Permission to construct masonry buildings on the —	72 (2)	
<i>See also Buildings and lands, Compensation and Penalties.</i>		

I N D E X

xv

	SECTION
Establishment—	
Appointments to Corporation —	90
Control of Commissioner over	93
Maintenance of — for removal of rubbish by Corporation	201
Power of the Commissioner to grant leave to —	97
Power of the Commissioner to punish —	96
Restriction of employment of —	92
Schedule of —	91
Estimate—	
<i>See</i> Budget.	
Estuary —	
Prohibition of unauthorized dealings in — vested in the Corporation ..	409
Evidence—	
Summons to give —	368
Exemptions—	
— from the provisions of Chapter X.. .. .	257
Slaughter of animals for religious ceremony exempted from licence ..	298
<i>See</i> also Property tax, Taxes and Tolls.	
Exhibition—	
Holding of — a legitimate object of expenditure.. .. .	Sch. V
Expenditure—	
Authorized objects of —	Sch. V
Commissioner to communicate to the Standing Committee of sums ..	
not covered by budget grant	Sch. V (14)
Commissioner to prepare annual estimates of —	154
Payment from municipal funds of sums covered by budget grant ..	Sch. V (13)
Payment from municipal funds of sums not covered by budget grant ..	Sch. V (14)
Readjustment of income and — by Corporation during the course of ..	
official year	162
Factory—	
Power to prohibit working of — by night	289
Provision of special location for — a legitimate object of expenditure.	Sch. V (3)
Fairs—	
Holding of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (4)
Fat—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI
Fees—	
Farming out collection of — for use of public cattle-stands and sheds ..	255
Farming out collection of rents and — for slaughter-houses	294 (2)
— leviable on distraints	Sch. IV (27)
— levied for inspection of property tax register by person other than ..	
owner or occupier of buildings or lands	Sch. IV (2)
Levy of—	
— for registration of carts	124 (2)
— for licences and permissions	365 (2)
— for removal of dead animals	286 (2)
— for use of public market	301 (2)
— for use of wash-house	292 (1)
Table of rates for — on property distrained	Sch. IV (27)
<i>See</i> also Burial and Burning grounds.	
Female—	
Removal of — suffering from dangerous disease to hospital	333
Fence—	
Construction of — over drains prohibited	181
Displacing, etc., of — in a public street, unlawful	214
Festival—	
Slaughter of animals during —	296
Filth—	
Defined	3 (11)
<i>See</i> also Animals under Penalties and Scavenging.	
Fine—	
Crediting of — to the Corporation	304 (2)
<i>See</i> also Penalties	
Fins—	
Inclusion of cleansing, etc., of — among offensive trades	Sch. VI
Fire—	
Extinction of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Precautions against —	261
<i>See</i> also By-laws and Nuisance.	

Firewood—		
<i>See</i> Combustible.		
Fireworks—		
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among dangerous trades	Sch. VI	
Firm—		
Liability of — to pay profession tax	112	
Fish—		
Licences necessary for places used for the cleansing, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI	
Fishing—		
Prohibition against — in river or estuary within the city	267	
Fish-monger—		
Licence for —	309	
<i>See</i> also Market and Trade under Penalties.		
Fitter—		
Licensing of —	349 (7) (b)	
Flag—		
Displacing, etc., of -- in public streets	214	
Flax—		
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI	
Flesh—		
<i>See</i> Food.		
Flour—		
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI	
Food—		
Destruction of article seized as unfit for human —	316 (1)	
Payment by owner of cost of destroying articles unfit for human -- ..	316 (2)	
Power of Commissioner to seize noxious —, diseased animal, etc. ..	314	
Powers of Commissioner for purposes of inspection of —	312	
Procedure in case of article seized as being unfit for human — but not destroyed	317	
Provision for inspection of — exposed for sale	311	
Footway—		
<i>See</i> Streets.		
Forfeitures—		
— of surplus sale-proceeds to Corporation	Sch. IV (26)	
<i>See</i> also Tax.		
Fort St. George—		
Water-supply to --	171	
Fort St. George Gazette—		
Draft rules to be published in —	348 (a)	
Opening of a fresh building line to be advertised in —	208 (b)	
Rules or notifications to be published in --	348	
Fountain—		
<i>See</i> Water-supply.		
Fruit—		
<i>See</i> Food.		
Fuel—		
<i>See</i> Trades under Penalties.		
Fund—		
<i>See</i> Rules, Municipal fund and Provident fund.		
Gardens—		
Construction, etc., of squares and — a legitimate object of expenditure.	Sch. V	
Provision and maintenance of zoological and horticultural -- ..	"	
Garlic—		
Licences necessary for places used for storing and packing -- ..	Sch. VI	
Gas—		
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of -- among dangerous trades	"	
Gazette—		
<i>See</i> Fort St. George Gazette.		
Gilding—		
Licences necessary for places used for -- work	Sch. VI	
Glass—		
Inclusion of broken — in definition of rubbish	3 (24)	
Goat—		
<i>See</i> Slaughter-house		
Goods—		
<i>See</i> Railways.		
Government—		
Exemption from tax of carriages and animals belonging to —	118	

	SECTION
Government of India Act, 1915—	
Reference made to —	412
Government servants—	
Contributions in respect of —	94
Governor in Council—	
Confirmation of by-laws by —	352
Power of — to delegate power of police officer to municipal servants	404
Power of — to make rules	347
Provision for first constitution of Corporation by —	413
Raising or lowering railway level, etc., with the sanction of —	192
Recovery of money borrowed from Government by —	153
Remuneration of auditors determined by —	Sch. V
Sanction of — necessary in respect of works outside the city	193
Sanction of — necessary for the alteration or closure of public streets	205 (1) (c)
Situation of slaughter-houses outside the city sanctioned by —	294 (3)
Grass farms—	
Construction, etc., of—legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Gratuities—	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Grave—	
<i>See</i> Burial and Burning grounds under Penalties.	
Grave digger—	
Licensing of —	326
<i>See also</i> Burial and Burning grounds under Penalties.	
Guardian—	
<i>See</i> Vote and Owner.	
Gun carriage—	
Exemption of — from tax	125
Gun-cotton—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among dangerous trades	Sch. VI
Gun-powder—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Gymnasia—	
Maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Hackney-Carriage—	
<i>See</i> Tax on carriages and animals.	
Hair—	
Inclusion of cleansing, etc., of — among offensive trades	Sch. VI
Hakim—	
<i>See</i> Medical practitioner, Dangerous disease and Penalties.	
Health association—	
Organization and maintenance of —	Sch. V (4)
Health officer—	
Appointment of — by Council	85
Training of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
<i>See also</i> Inspection under Penalties and Smallpox.	
Hearth—	
<i>See</i> Building regulations — General powers.	
Hedge—	
<i>See</i> "Buildings and lands" and "Streets — Public".	
Heir—	
<i>See</i> Property tax.	
Hemp—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Hide—	
Licences necessary for places used for cleansing, etc., of —	Sch. VI
High Court—	
Appeal to—regarding election offences	70
Reference to — in cases decided upon by Small Cause Court	Sch. IV
<i>See also</i> Appeal.	
Hindu family—	
Liability of member of undivided — for profession tax	112
Hoof—	
Licences necessary for places used for cleaning, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Horn—	
Licences necessary for places used for cleaning, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Horses—	
— belonging to mounted officers exempted from tax	118 (f)
Tolls leviable on—	Sch. IV

	SECTION
Hospitals—	
Exemption of—from property tax	101 (b)
Legitimate objects of expenditure connected with—	Sch. V (3)
Hotel—	
See By-laws, Infection, Penalties, Tax on companies, Tax on profession and Water-supply.	
Hotel-keeper—	
Profession tax payable by —	Sch. IV
House-connexions—	
Control over — by Corporation	168
House-drain—	
Connexion of — with public drain	178
Control over —	177
Houses—	
Numbering of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Hut—	
Defined	3 (12)
Destruction of — when necessary	335
See also Building Regulations — Huts.	
Ice—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Immovable property—	
Preparation and maintenance of a record of rights in — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Improvement expenses—	
Owner or occupier to pay —	384
Power to declare expenses on certain works as —	383
Redemption of charge for —	385
Income-tax—	
Classification of persons liable for —	Sch. IV (9)
India Acts—	
Indian Contract Act, 1872—	
Reference made to —	146
Indian Defence Force Act, 1917—	
Reference made to —	118 (f)
Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914—	
Reference made to —	122
Indian Penal Code—	
Reference made to	394, 405, 359, 317 (2), 140, 333 (3), 364
Indian Stamp Act, 1899—	
Reference made to —	135, 136
Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (II of 1882)—	
Investment of Municipal fund in securities specified in section 20 of —	Sch. V (11)
Land Acquisition Act, 1894—	
Procedure for acquisition of immovable property under —	76
Reference made to —	388
Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882—	
Reference made of —	Sch. V (22)
Industrial education—	
— a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Industries—	
Prohibition against working of factory by nights	289
Infection—	
Commissioner may order destruction of infected article	336 (3)
Destruction of huts and sheds when necessary	335 (1)
Desinfection of building or article likely to retain —	334
Desinfection of public conveyance after carriage of patient	339
Letting of infected buildings	340
Minor suffering from dangerous disease not to attend school	342
Notification of places for washing articles exposed to —	336 (2)
Power to order closure of places of public entertainment	343
Power to order removal of infected patients to hospitals	333
Prohibition against transfer of infected article	337
Prohibition of the use of library books by people likely to spread —	343
Provision of places and appliances for disinfection by Commissioner	336 (1)

INDEX

SECTION

Infectious disease—	
Construction and maintenance of hospitals and dispensaries for the treatment of—	Sch. V
Inclusion of—in definition of "dangerous disease"	3 (10) & 329
Informalities—	
Effect of—	401
Information—	
Power of Local Government to call for—	40
Inoculation—	
See Smallpox under Penalties.	
Insanitary Buildings—	
See Buildings and lands.	
Insolvent—	
Cessation of councillorship when person becomes—	53
—disqualified for candidature	52
Institution—	
Expenditure on— for diffusion of mental or physical culture admissible.	Sch. V
Investment—	
—of sinking funds	148
Iron—	
Licences necessary for places used for the breaking, hammering and manufacturing articles out of—	Sch. VI
Jute—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of—	Sch. VI
Juvenile smoking—	
Organization and maintenance of associations for the prevention of—	Sch. V
Land—	
Acquisition of—for the purposes of the Act a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Reclamation and improvement of—a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
See also Buildings and lands and Public places.	
Land acquisition—	
See Buildings and lands, Markets, Streets, and India Acts.	
Latrine—	
Construction, etc., of—a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Defined	3 (13)
Latrine—Private—	
Provision of—for labourers	187
Provision of—and urinal for markets, cart-stands and cattle-stands	188
Provision of—by owner or occupier	186
—to be screened from view	189
Latrine—Public—	
Duties of the licensee of—	185 (3)
Licensing of—	185
Provision and maintenance of—	184
Latrines—	
Rules for the construction of—in connexion with buildings	230
Lease—	
Power of Council to— railway to persons	Sch. V (6)
Leather—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of—	Sch. VI
Leave—	
Grant of—and allowance to superior officers	88
Power to grant—to establishment	97
See Standing Committee.	
Legal expenses—	
Inclusion of—among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Legal proceedings—	
See Limitation and Suit.	
Lepor—	
disqualified for candidature	52
disqualified for councillorship	53
Letting—	
Interpretation of the term—	340 (2)
Library—	
Provision and maintenance of—a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Provision as to books in public and circulating—	343
Licence—	
—for stables, sheds, etc.	282
—for depots for combustibles	290

INDEX

Licence—cont.	SECTION
— for slaughter houses	295
— for butchers, fishmongers and poulterers	309
Exemption of Government from taking out —	278
Penalty for failure to take out—for vehicle or animal	360
Prohibition against carrying on milk trade without —	299
Purposes for which places may not be used without —	287 (1) & Sch. VI
— required for work on buildings likely to cause obstruction	227
See also Animals under Penalties, Burial and burning grounds, Lodging house, Latrine,— Public, Markets — Private and Trades under Penalties.	
Licences and permissions—	
Duration and conditions of —	365 (1)
Duty of Commissioner to inspect places requiring —	365 (5)
Effect of revocation and suspension of —	365 (6)
Fees for —	365 (2) & (10)
Production of—at the request of Commissioner	365 (7)
Recovery of fee chargeable for — in addition to penalties from convicted persons	365 (8) & (9)
Refused to grant —	365 (2)
Revocation and suspension of —	365 (4)
Light-horse—	
See Tax on animals.	
Lighting—	
— legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
— of public streets, public markets and all places of public resort vested in the corporation	174
Lighting Tax—	
Maintenance of a separate account in regard to —	Sch. IV (30)
Lime—	
Licences necessary for places used for the cleansing, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Lime sheds—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Limitation—	
Period of—for making complaints	392
See also Appeal, Complaint and Suits.	
Liveries—	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Live-stock—	
Exclusion of cost of maintenance of — from fees on distrainments	Sch. IV (27)
Loans—	
Annual statement of — made by trustees	150
Application of sinking fund towards the discharge of —	149
Limit to borrowing powers of corporation	144
Payment of — to survivors of joint payees	146
Power of corporation to take —	142
Power of corporation to consolidate	151
Power of Government of India in respect of — of corporation	145
Power of Local Government in respect of — of corporation	148
Priority of payments for interest and repayment of —	152
Procedure in case of non-payment of — taken from Government	153
Receipt by joint holder for interest or dividend	147
Time for repayment of —	143
Local authorities—	
Water-supply to —	171
Local Government —	
Power of—	
— to appoint person to take action in default at expense of the corporation	43
— to appoint special health officers	89
— to call for records	40
— to cancel by-laws and resolutions	41
— to cause inspection to be made	44
— to direct taking of action (under sections 40 and 41)	42
— to make election rules	59
Submission of administration report to —	39 (1)
Submission of copies of proceedings, resolutions and by-laws to —	44
See also Appointments, Budget, Buildings and lands, Esplanade, By-laws, Contract, Drainage, Election, Engineer, Health officer, Loans, Municipal Fund Rules, Taxes, and Works.	

INDEX

SECTION

Locomotive engine—	
<i>See</i> Railways.	
Lodging-house—	
Prohibition against keeping of — without licence	279
<i>See also</i> By-laws, Infection, Penalties, Tax on companies and Tax on profession.	
Lots—	
Drawing of — in the event of equality of votes	5
Lymph—	
Provision of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (3)
Machinery—	
Exclusion of — from valuations of buildings for assessment	100 (2) (d)
Prohibition against erection without permission of —	
which may cause nuisance	288
<i>See also</i> Trades under Penalties.	
Madras Acts—	
Madras City Municipal Act, 1919 —	
Commencement of —	412
Provisions for first constitution of corporation under —	413
Madras City Municipal Act, 1904—	
Reference made to —	410 and 413
Repealed	Sch. I
Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Acts, 1907 and 1911 —	
Repealed	Sch. I
Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884—	
Reference made to —	111 (3)
Madras Hackney Carriage Act, 1911—	
Reference made to —	122 and 123
Madras Port Trust Act, 1905 —	
Repeal of section 34 of —	Sch. I
Madras Municipal Debenture—	
<i>See</i> Loans and Sinking Fund.	
Magistrate—	
Procedure before — regarding election offences	69
<i>See also</i> Appeal, and Prosecution.	
Manager—	
<i>See</i> Owner, Tax on companies, and Tax on profession.	
Manufacture—	
<i>See</i> Dangerous trades.	
Manure—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among offensive trades	Sch. VI
Maps—	
Expenditure on the preparation of — admissible	Sch. V
Mark—	
Prohibition against removal of — indicating level or direction	407
Market—	
Provision of latrines and urinals for —	188
Regulations in regard to —	308
Market—Private—	
Application for licence to keep open —	304 (1)
Establishment of —	308
Licence of—	
Grant or refusal or withholding of —	304 (2)
Publication of notice as to licensing or refusal or withholding of —	304 (3) and (4)
Suspension of refusal of — in default	307
Power of Commissioner with regard to construction and sanitation of —	306
Prohibition against selling animal or article in unlicensed —	305
Market—Public—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Control of Commissioner over —	302
Defined	300
Prohibition against sale or exposure for sale in — of animal or article without licence	302 (1)
Provision for the lighting of —	174
Provision of — by Council	301 (1)
Rents and fees chargeable in —	301 (2)
Marriages—	
Registration of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V

	SECTION
Masonry buildings— <i>See</i> Building Regulations.	
Mat— Prohibition against use of — for buildings without permission ..	233
Matches— Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI
Measles— Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10)
Meat— Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI
Medical practitioner— Obligation of — to report existence of dangerous disease	330
Medical registrar— Obligation to give information of small-pox to —	346
Medical Subordinates— Training of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Mercury— Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of fulminate of — among dangerous trades	Sch. VI
Metal— Licences necessary for places used for the beating and casting of — ..	Sch. VI
Meter— Cost or hire of — to be borne by the applicant	169 (4)
Cutting off water-supply if cost or hire of — is not paid or wilful damage is done to —	172 (b) and (d)
Meter house— Exemption of — from the provisions of Chapter X	257
Military zone— <i>See</i> Esplanade.	
Milch-cattle— <i>See</i> By-laws.	
Milk— <i>See</i> Trades under Penalties.	
Milk-trade— Power of Commissioner to grant or refuse licence for carrying on — ..	299 (2)
Regulation of —	299
Minor— — Suffering from dangerous disease not to attend school	342
Minute-book— Entry of proceedings of Council in —	Sch. II (8)
Inspection of —	Sch. II (8)
Model dwellings— Construction of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Monument— Maintenance of public — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Mortar— Inclusion of — in definition of “rubbish”	3 (24)
Mortgagee— When qualified to vote	49
Mosquitoes— Breeding places of — to be filled up, etc.	264
Motor-bicycle— Amount of tax payable on —	Sch. IV
Toll leviable on —	Sch. IV
Motor-bus— Amount of tax payable on —	Sch. IV
Motor-tricycle— Taxed	Sch. IV
Toll leviable on —	Sch. IV
Motor vehicle— Toll leviable on —	Sch. IV
Mounted Infantry— <i>See</i> Tax on animals.	
Mounted officer— <i>See</i> Horses and Tax on animals.	
Mounted Rifle— <i>See</i> Tax on animals.	
Moveable Property— Distraint of — of defaulter within the Presidency of Madras	Sch. IV (28)

Moveable Property—*cont.*

	SECTION
Levy of tax by distress and sale of —	Sch. IV (22)
Recovery by distress of—of sums due on account of damages, compensation, etc.	390
Mule—	
Levy of tax on —	Sch. IV
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. IV
Municipal Accounts —	
Report to Standing Committee by auditors of irregularity in — ..	Sch. V (19)
Municipal Authorities —	
Proof of consent of — in regard to permissions, etc?	379
Municipal Consolidated Loan —	
<i>See</i> Loans.	
Municipal Drain—	
<i>See</i> Drainage.	
Municipal Expenditure—	
<i>See</i> Municipal Fund.	
Municipal Fund—	
Acceptance of trust for purposes to which — may be applied	73
Audit of accounts of—	140
Defined	139
Financial rules regarding —	141 and Sch. V
Investment of — in banks or in securities	Sch. V (11)
Payment from — of sums payable by defendant when he is a municipal officer or servant	397 (4)
Raising or lowering of railway level at the cost of —	192
Remuneration to auditors out of —	Sch. V
Report to the Standing Committee of expenditure not covered by budget	Sch. V (14)
Restrictions on payment out of —	Sch. V (14)
Section 371 (1) not applicable to a cheque drawn upon —	371 (2)
Municipal number—	
Affixing of — on carts	124 (3)
Affixing of — to carriages, bicycles, etc.	122
Municipal office —	
Defined	3 (14)
Provision and maintenance of a principal — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Sale of copies of administration report at —	39 (3)
Municipal officers and servants—	
Cost or hire of vehicles for —, a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V
Prohibition against purchase by — of property sold at municipal auctions	Sch. IV (26)
Sending of — to any hospital or institute for treatment, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Museum—	
Provision and maintenance of public — a legitimate object of expenditure.	Sch. V
Music—	
Provision of — for the people a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V
Newspaper—	
Publication of notices in —	373
<i>See</i> also Notice.	
Night-soil—	
Inclusion of — in definition of filth	3 (11)
Nitro-compound—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among dangerous trades	Sch. VI
Nitro glycerine—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among dangerous trades	Sch. VI
Nitro-mixture—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among dangerous trades	Sch. VI
Notice—	
Advertisement of — in newspapers	373
Commissioner to give special — of increase in the assessment on building or land	Sch. IV (5)
Method of serving — on owner or occupier	374
Mode of publication of —	372
Notices and permissions to be given or issued in writing	369
Obligation on Commissioner to give — of entry into buildings or lands.	378 and 379
Prohibition against removal or obliteration of —	408
<i>See</i> also Appeals, Taxes, Tolls and Water-supply.	

Notification—	
— of days for registration of carts	124 (4)
Nuisance—	
Abatement of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Abatement of over-crowding in dwelling-house or place	275
Buildings unfit for human habitation	274
Control over waters, etc.—	
Duty of Commissioner in respect of public well or receptacle of stagnant water	266*
Fencing of buildings or lands and pruning of hedges and trees	271
Limewashing and cleaning of buildings	272
Power of Commissioner—	
to order cleansing of insanitary private tank or well used for drinking	265
to order filling in of pools, and regulation of agriculture within the city	264
with reference to insanitary buildings	273
to stop dangerous quarrying	263
to take legal action against persons responsible for —	398
to use or sell materials of dangerous buildings	276
Precaution against fire	261
Precautions in case of dangerous buildings	258
Precautions in case of dangerous tanks, wells, holes, etc.	260
Prohibition against—	
contaminating water-supply	268
or regulation of washing animals or clothes or fishing in river or estuary	267
construction of wells, etc., without permission	262 (1)
erection of machinery which may cause —	288
Removal of filth or noxious vegetation	270
Untenanted buildings or lands	269
Nurses—	
Provision and training of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Obstruction —	
Removal of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Occupier—	
Compensation to — of building or land acquired for street purposes	205 (2)
Defined	3 (15)
Execution of work by — in default of owner	377
Liability of — to pay property tax in default of owner	Sch. IV
Obstruction of owner by —	376
Recovery by — of sum leviable from owner by deduction from rent.. .. .	375 and 377
Requisition on — to furnish statement of persons liable to tax	120
See also Drainage, Infection Notice and Smallpox.	
Offal—	
Inclusion of cleansing, etc., of — among offensive trade	Sch. VI
Offences—	
Cognizance of — by Presidency Magistrate	393
— in respect of election	62
Period of limitation for making complaints about — against the provisions of the Act	392
Offensive trades—	
See Dangerous or offensive trades.	
Officers—	
Removal and leave, pensionary and leave contributions of superior —	88
Oil—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, boiling etc., of —	Sch. VI
Oil-cloth—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Onions—	
Licences necessary for places used for storing and packing —	Sch. VI
Ordinary election —	
Refined	3 (16)
Ordnance cart—	
Exemption of — from tax	125
Owner—	
Defined	3 (17)
See also Buildings and Lands, Drainage, Notice, Occupier, Infection, Penalties, Recovery, Streets—Public and Water-supply.	

INDEX

xxv

SECTION

Paddy—		
Licences necessary for places used for boiling —	Sch. VI	I
Pandal—		
Prohibition against use of inflammable materials for —	233	
Paper—		
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI	
Parks—		
Expenditure on establishment, maintenance, etc., of admissible — ..	Sch. V.	
Passage—		
Inclusion of — in definition of "Public Street"	3 (20)	
Passengers—		
Conveying of — in railways constructed or maintained by Council ..	Sch. V (6)	
Pavement—		
See Streets—Public.		
Pen—		
Fees chargeable for the use of —	301 (2)	
Penalties—		
— for first offences	357 (1), Sch. VII	
— for continuing breaches	357 (2), Sch. VIII	
Accounts—		
for failure to obey requisition by auditors to attend, give evidence or produce document	Sch. V (18), Schs. VII & VIII	
Animals —		
for construction or maintenance of stable, cattle-shed, etc., contrary to Act or subsidiary legislation	284, Schs. VII & VIII	
for failure to remove carcass of —	286, Schs. VII & VIII	
for feeding — with filth	280 (c), Sch. VII	
for unlawful keeping of — so as to be a nuisance or so as to be dangerous	280 (b), Schs. VII & VIII	
for unlawful keeping of pigs	280 (a), Schs. VII & VIII	
for omission to take out licence for vehicles or —	360	
for use of place as stable, cattle-stand, etc., without licence or to license	282, Schs. VII & VIII	
Building—		
for constructing — without licence where street or foot-way is likely to be obstructed	227, Schs. VII & VIII	
for failure to fence — while under repair	227, Sch. VII	
for letting or sub-letting infected -- without certificate from health officer	340, Sch. VII	
for — within street alignment or building line without permission ..	209, Schs. VII & VIII	
for failure to close place of public entertainment	341, Sch. VII	
for failure to replace number when required to do so	229 (3), Sch. VII	
for unlawful construction of — over a public drain	181, Sch. VII	
for unlawful destruction, etc., of number of —	229 (2), Sch. VII	
for allowing overcrowding in — after order to abate the same	275 (1), Sch. VII	
for construction of — without permission	362	
for construction of external roof, etc., of — with inflammable materials	233, Schs. VII & VIII	
for failure to demolish on requisition — constructed or reconstructed on the Esplanade	72 (6)	
for failure to keep external walls of premises on proper repair	254, Schs. VII & VIII	
for failure to clear or cleanse — or land in filthy state	270, Schs. VII & VIII	

SECTION

Penalties—cont.

Building—cont.

for failure to demolish —	274 (4), Sch. VII
for failure to enclose or improve untenanted* —	269, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to execute work or take other action with respect to insanitary —	273, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to limewash or otherwise cleanse —	272, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to obey requisition to fence or land	271, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to maintain troughs and pipes for catching water from roof or other part of —	183, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to repair, etc., tank or other place dangerous to passengers in neighbourhood	260, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to take down, repair or secure, or other things in ruinous state	258 (1)
for failure to take down, repair or secure dangerous —	258, Sch. VII
for failure to vacate overcrowded — or room	275 (4), Sch. VII
for failure to send notice to Commissioner after completion of construction or reconstruction of —	107, Sch. VII
for unlawful —	362
for using or allowing the use of — unfit for human habitation after prohibition	274 (2), Sch. VII
Burial and burning grounds—	
for burial or burning in prohibited places	324 (3), Sch. VII
for burial or burning in prohibited places contrary to Act or by-laws.	325, Sch. VII
for construction of vault or grave or burial of a corpse in place of public worship	323, Sch. VII
for discharge of office of grave digger, etc., without licence	326, Sch. VII
for failure to give information of burials or burnings in —	322, Sch. VII
for using unregistered or unlicensed —	321 (4), Sch. VII
By-laws—	
for breaches of —	351
for continued breaches of —	357 (2)
for destruction, etc., of board exhibiting printed copies of —	356 (4), Sch. VII
for prevention of inspection of copies of — publicly exhibited	356 (3), Sch. VII
Contracts—	
for acquisition of share or interest in — or work by Commissioner or other municipal officer	359
Culverts—	
for failure to construct — or drain coverings or to keep them free from obstruction	182, Sch. VII
Drains—Private—	
for failure to maintain house—, etc., in conformity with by-laws and regulations	177, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to obey direction as to limited use of — or notice requiring construction of distinct —	180 (1) (b), Sch. VII
for failure to obey requisition as to house —	178 (2) & (3), Schs. VII & VIII

Penalties— <i>cont.</i>	SECTION.
Drains—Private—<i>cont.</i>	
for occupying or allowing occupation of house without proper —	178 (4), Schs. VII & VIII
Drains—Public—	
for unlawful construction of building over —	181, Sch. VII
Election—	
for acting as Councillor when disqualified under section 53	358
for voting when pecuniarily interested	368
Fire—	
for failure to obey notice regarding precautions against —	261, Schs. VII & VIII
Food—	
for preventing the Commissioner, etc., from exercising his powers of entry or other action under section 312	312, Sch. VII
for removing or in any way interfering with an animal or article secured under section 314	315, Sch. VII
Industries—	
for disobedience of order regarding chimneys	288 (3), Schs. VII & VIII
for disobedience of order regarding hours of work	289 (a), Schs. VII & VIII
for using rice-husk, etc., for fuel after prohibition	289 (b), Sch. VII
for using steam-whistle, etc., after prohibition	289 (c), Sch. VII
Infection—Prevention of—	
for entry of infected person into public conveyance without notifying fact of —	338 (1), Sch. VII
for failure of medical practitioner or owner or occupier to give information of existence of dangerous diseases in private or public dwelling.	330, Sch. VII
for failure to disinfect public conveyance	339 (1), Sch. VII
for failure to close place of public entertainment	341, Sch. VII
for failure to obey requisition to cleanse or disinfect building or articles	334, Schs. VII & VIII
for giving, lending, etc., infected article	337, Sch. VII
for letting or sub-letting of infected building without certificate from health officer	340, Sch. VII
for sending infected child to school	340, Sch. VII
for travelling in public conveyance without taking proper precautions against spread of infection	338
for use or permitting use of books in public or circulating library by infected person	343, Sch. VII
for using a public conveyance in which an infected person travelled	339 (2), Sch. VII
for washing of infected articles at unauthorized places	336 (2), Sch. VII
Latrines—Private—	
for failure to construct, so as to screen persons from view	189, Sch. VII
for failure to provide—for markets, cattle-stand or cart-stand or to keep them clean and in proper order	188, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to provide, to remove or to keep in proper order	186, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to provide for premises used by large numbers of people or to keep them clean and in proper order	187, Schs. VII & VIII

	SECTION
Penalties— <i>cont.</i>	
Matrines—Private — <i>cont.</i>	
for allowing— to be in unclean condition or improper order	185 (3), Schs. VII & VIII
for keeping — without licence	185 (2), Schs. VII & VIII
Licence—	
for failure to produce — on demand	365 (7), Sch. VII
Lighting—	
for removing or extinguishing lights	225, Sch. VII
Mains—	
for making connections with municipal — without permission ..	191, Sch. VII
Markets— General—	
for carrying on of butcher's, fishmonger's and poultryer's trades with- out licence	309, Schs. VII & VIII
for breach of regulations regarding — bazaars, etc.	308, Schs. VII & VIII
Markets— Private —	
for failure to obey direction to construct approaches, drains, etc., to —	306, Sch. VII
for keeping open— without licence or contrary to licence	304, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to obey direction to construct approaches, drains, etc., to — or to pave them	306, Sch. VII
for opening or keeping open — after suspension or refusal of licence ..	307 (2), Sch. VII
for opening without licence or contrary to licence	303 (2), Schs. VII & VIII
for sale or exposure for sale of animal or article in unlicensed— ..	305, Schs. VII & VIII
Markets—Public—	
Sale or exposure for sale in — of animal or article of food without licence or contrary to licence	302, Sch. VII
Miscellaneous—	
for failure to attend, produce document or give evidence	368, Sch. VII
for failure to obey requisition to secure, lop or cut down dangerous trees	259, Sch. VII
for obstructing or molesting municipal contractors, etc.	406, Sch. VII
for removing mark set up for indicating level, etc.	407, Sch. VII
for unlawful removal of material from or making encroachment or depositing matter in land vested in the Corporation in or on river, estuary, etc.	409, Sch. VII
for wilfully preventing distraint	361
for wrongful restraint of Commissioner and his delegates	364
Notice—	
for removal, etc., of — exhibited by or under orders of the Corporation	408, Sch. VII
Nuisances— General—	
for allowing overcrowding in building after order to abate the same ..	275 (1), Sch. VII
for failure to clear or cleanse, etc., building or land in filthy condition.	270, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to demolish buildings in filthy condition	274 (4), Sch. VII
for failure to enclose, clear, etc., untenanted premises	269, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to execute work or take other action with respect to insanitary buildings	273, Schs. VII & VIII

INDEX

xix

SECTION

Penalties—*cont.*

Nuisances—General—*cont.*

for failure to fence, building or land 271, Schs.
VII & VIII.

for failure to linewash or otherwise cleanse building 272, Schs.
VII & VIII.

for using or allowing the use of buildings unfit for human habitation
after prohibition 274 (2), Sch.
VII

Nuisances—Control over waters—

for failure to cleanse or close tank, well or other source of water used
for drinking 265, Schs.
VII & VIII

for fouling of water 268 (a), Sch.
VII

for bathing or getting animals or things washed or put in prohibited
places 268 (b) Sch.
VII

for unlawful washing and fishing in river or estuary after prohibition
or contrary to regulations 267, Sch. VII

Occupier—

for failure of—to permit owner to comply with provisions of Act .. 376 (1), Sch.
VII

Quarrying—

for failure to stop dangerous — 263, Schs.
VII & VIII

Sanitation—

for washing of clothes by washermen at unauthorized places .. 293 (2), Sch.
VII

for withdrawal of scavengers without notice 363 (2)

Scavenging—

for allowing filth to flow in streets 202 (6), Sch.
VII

for allowing rubbish or filth to accumulate on premises for more than
24 hours 202 (1), Schs.
VII & VIII

for depositing rubbish or filth in unauthorized place 202 (4), Sch.
VII

for failure of occupier to obey direction to collect rubbish and filth
and deposit them in a box or basket or other receptacle of his own
at or near premises 195 (1), Sch.
VII

for failure to obey direction to collect and remove rubbish and filth
accumulating on business premises 196 (a), Sch.
VII

for failure to obey direction to collect rubbish and filth accumulating
in latrine and to deposit them in municipal cart 195 (2), Sch.
VII

for failure to obey direction to collect rubbish and filth and deposit
them in public receptacle 195 (3), Sch.
VII

for irregular deposit of rubbish or filth 202 (2), Sch.
VII

for irregular removal of rubbish or filth 202 (3), Sch.
VII

for keeping rubbish or filth for more than 24 hours, etc. 202 (5), Schs.
VII & VIII

Slaughter-houses—

for slaughter of animals for sale or food or skinning or cutting up
carcasses without licence or drying skin so as to cause nuisance .. 297, Sch. VII

for use of place as—without licence or contrary to licence 295, Sch.
VII & VIII

Smallpox—

for entering city within 40 days of inoculation for — without certi-
ficate 346, Sch.
VII

for failure to give information of — 345, Sch.
VII

Streets—General—

for allowing doors, ground floor, windows, etc., to open outwards
without licence or contrary to licence 221, Sch. VII

INDEX

	SECTION
Penalties— <i>cont.</i>	
Streets—General— <i>cont.</i>	
for building wall or erecting fence, etc., in —	220, Sch. VI
for construction, etc., of building without licence obstructing — or footway	227, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to remove obstruction in —	26 (3) Sch. VII
for failure to remove permanent encroachment on —	222, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to remove temporary encroachments on —	223, Schs. VII & VIII
for unlawful making of hole or placing of obstruction in —	226 (1), Schs. VII & VIII
for unlawful removal of light bar, chain, etc., or set up for repair of —	225, Sch. VII
Streets—Private—	
for failure to obey requisition to metal —	218, Sch. VII
for unlawful making or laying of new —	216, Sch. VII
Streets—Public—	
for building within street alignment or building line without per- mission	209, Schs. VII & VIII
for unlawful destruction, etc., of name of—	228 (3), Sch. VII
for unlawful displacement, etc., of pavement or fences, posts and other materials of	214, Sch. VII
Sale of article in—after prohibition or contrary to regulations	310, Sch. VII
Taxes—	
for attempting to evade payment of tolls	133, Sch. VII
for failure of employer or his representative to furnish list of persons liable to —	115, Sch. VII
for failure of owner or occupier to furnish list of persons liable to —	124, Sch. VII
for failure to give notice of transfer of title or to produce document.	106, Sch. VII
for failure to affix and register number of carriage	122 (1), Sch. VII
for failure of occupier to furnish correct statement of vehicle and animals liable to —	120, Sch. VII
for failure of owner or occupier to furnish return of rent, etc.	109 (1), Sch. VII
for failure of owner to register cart	124 (1), Sch. VII
for failure to have or keep registration number affixed to cart	124 (3), Sch. VII
for importation of timber into the city without payment of —	129 (2), Sch. VII
for omission to take out licence for vehicle or animal or to pay sum compounded in that behalf	360
for wilfully preventing distraint of property	361
Trades—	
for carrying on butcher's, fishmonger's or poulterer's — without licence	309, Schs. VII & VIII
for carrying on milk — without licence or contrary to licence	299, Schs. VII & VIII
for unlawful erection of steam-boiler or machinery	288 (1) & (2), Schs. VII & VIII
for use of place for—without licence or contrary to licence	287 (3), Schs. VII & VIII

INDEX

Penalties— <i>cont.</i>	
Trades— <i>cont.</i>	
for use of place for sale or storage of timber, firewood or other combustible without licence or contrary to licence	SECTION 290, Schs. VII & VIII
Water-supply—	
for contaminating —	268, Sch. VII
for failure to maintain house connexions in conformity with by-laws and regulations	168, Schs. VII & VIII
for failure to obey requisition to make house connexions	169 (2), Schs. VII & VIII
for occupying or allowing occupation of houses without proper — ..	169 (3), Sch. VII
for trespassing on premises connected with —	166, Sch. VII
Wells—	
for constructing—without permission	262 (1), Sch. VII
for failure to obey notice to fill up or demolish —	262 (3), Sch. VII
for failure to obey requisition to fill up, etc., tank or — drain off water, etc.	264, Schs. VII & VIII
Pension—	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Pensionary contributions—	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Pigs—	
Destruction of stray —	281
Pitch—	
Licences necessary for places used for manufacture, etc., of — ..	Sch. VI
Plague—	
Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10)
Plant-house—	
Exemption of — from the provisions of chapter X	257
Platoons—	
See Tax on animals.	
Playing fields—	
Expenditure on the acquisition and maintenance of — admissible ..	Sch. V
Plumber—	
See By-Laws.	
Police—	
Duties of—officers in connexion with offences under the Act	402
Exemption from tax of carriages and animals belonging to town —	118 (d)
Governor in Council may empower municipal servants to exercise power of officer	404
Power of—officers to arrest offenders under this Act	403
Pond—	
See Nuisance.	
Poor-houses—	
Provision and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V
Port Trust—	
Property tax in respect of —	102 (d)
Supply of water to —	171
Pottery—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of ..	Sch. VI
Poulterer—	
See Licence, Market, and Trade under Penalties.	
Poultry-house—	
Exemption of — from the provisions of Chapter X	257
See also building Regulations.	
Pounds—	
Provision and maintenance of —, a legitimate object of expenditure.	Sch. V
Premises—	
Trespass on water-supply —	166
Prescribed—	
Defined —	3 (18)
Presidential Small Causes Courts Act, 1882 —	
Reference made of —	Sch. V (22)

	SECTION
President—	
Commissioner to perform duties of — in his absence	Sch. II
Convening of general meeting of Council —	Sch. II
Election of —	28
Eligibility of outgoing — for re-election	30
Liability of — to give notice of meetings	Sch. II
Liability of — to place before Council statement of receipts and disbursements	Sch. II
Prerogative of —	37
Term of office of —	29
— to be member of all committees	38
— to call for special meeting	Sch. II
Primary education —	
— a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Printing —	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Privy —	
Control over —	177
Inclusion of — in definition of latrine	3 (13)
Procedure —	
Form of notices and permissions	389
General provisions regarding licences, registrations and permissions	365
Proof of consent of municipal authorities or municipal officer	370
Publication of notices in newspapers	373
Publication of public notices	372
Signature on documents	371
Proceedings —	
— before Small Causes Court regarding sums payable	389
Record of — committed in writing	Sch. II (9)
Saving of validity of —	36
Submission of copies of — to Local Government	44
Professional officers —	
Study leave allowances of — and subordinates, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Profession-tax —	
Payment of — by persons exercising any profession, trade, art or calling or their agents or servants in their absence	Sch. IV (8)
Payment of — by persons holding public or private appointment	Sch. IV (8)
Payment of — when due and notice to pay	113
Time-limit for making application for remission of assessment in cases of —	Sch. IV (13)
Projections —	
Removal of — and encroachments, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Promenades —	
Maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Property —	
Acquisition of — and interests therein	74
Limitation of power to accept — in trust	73
Payment of compensation for damage to municipal —	395
Power of Commissioner to dispose of — and interest therein	76
Procedure for acquiring immovable — under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894	76
Property-tax—	
— a first charge on property and movables	103, Sch. IV
Amendment of — registers by Commissioner	Sch. IV (3)
Assessment of —	Sch. IV (4)
Buildings of public worship exempted from —	101 (a)
Burial and burning grounds exempted from —	101 (c)
Commissioner to give special notice of increase in —	Sch. IV (5)
Exemption of beds of Coom, Adyar and the Buckingham Canal from —	101 (a)
General exemptions from —	101, Sch. IV
Hospitals exempted from —	101 (b)
Levy of — at a consolidated rate	99, Sch. IV
Method of assessment of —	100, Sch. IV
Notification of publication of registers of	Sch. IV
Obligation of transferor and transferred to give notice of payment of —	106, Sch. VII
Special exemptions and alternative base of	102, Sch. IV
Special notices of assessment on building or land assessed for the first time	Sch. IV (4)

	SECTION
Property-tax— <i>cont.</i>	
Time-limit for making application for revision of assessment	Sch. IV
— to be paid in half-yearly instalments	104, Sch. IV
Vacancy, remission of —	105
Proprietor—	
Value of book destroyed under section 343 to be paid to the — of the library	343 (4)
Prosecution—	
— by Commissioner for breach of Act or by-law, etc.	391
Imprisonment in default of payment of fine or costs of —	394 (1)
Provisions regarding municipal —	391-395
<i>See also</i> Complaint, Taxes and Tolls.	
Provident Fund—	
Contributions to — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Provisions—	
— for institution, etc., of civil and criminal actions and obtaining legal advice	398
<i>See also</i> Transitional and Transitory provisions.	
Public amenities—	
Purposes of — for which municipal fund may be spent	Sch. V
Public auction—	
Sale of property seized by — under orders of Commissioner	Sch. IV
Sale of unclaimed vehicles and animals by —	128 (1)
Public bath—	
Provision and maintenance of — legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Public ceremony—	
Contribution towards expense of — by Commissioner	Sch. V
Public clock—	
Provisions and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Public convenience—	
Purposes of — for which the municipal fund may be spent	Sch. V
Public entertainment—	
Contribution towards expenses of —	Sch. V
Public exhibition—	
Contribution towards expenses of —	Sch. V
Public halls—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Public health—	
Purposes for which municipal fund may be spent	Sch. V
Sending indigent inhabitants of the city for treatment	Sch. V
Public libraries—	
Provision and maintenance of — and reading rooms	Sch. V
<i>See also</i> Library.	
Public notices—	
Publication of —	372
<i>See also</i> Notices.	
Public places—	
Prevention and removal of obstructions in — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Prohibition against removal of earth or sand or other materials from — or deposit of matter in —	409
Public safety—	
Purposes of — for which municipal fund may be spent	Sch. V
Public servants—	
Application of term — to municipal officers, contractors or agent for collection of taxes and their servants	405
Inclusion of auditors among —	140
<i>See also</i> Collection of tax.	
Public Street—	
<i>See</i> Streets—Public	
Public worship—	
Prohibition against making of vault or grave in places of —	323
Pumps—	
<i>See</i> Water-supply.	
Putrid—	
Inclusion of — in definition of filth	3 (11)
Putrifying substances—	
Inclusion of — in definition of filth	3 (11)
Quadrupeds—	
<i>See</i> Licences and Penalties under animals.	

	SECTION
Quarry—	
Power to stop dangerous --	263
Quorum—	
See Council and Standing Committee —	
Rags—	
Inclusion of cleaning, etc., of -- among offensive trades	Sch. VI
Railways—	
Construction of -- by Council	Sch. V*
Inclusion of "tramway" in the definition of --	3 (21)
See also Drainage.	
Railway station—	
Provision of latrines and urinals for --	188
Reading rooms—	
Provision and maintenance of -- a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V*
Receiver—	
See Owner.	
Reclamation—	
Improvement and -- of land, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
-- of unhealthy locality, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Reconstruction--	
Defined	3 (22)
Records--	
Commissioner responsible for custody of --	10
Commissioner's -- may be called for by Council or a Standing Committee ..	20
Preparation and maintenance of -- of rights in immoveable property, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
-- of committees may be called for by Council	27
Record-room--	
Provision and maintenance of -- a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V
Recovery--	
-- by suit, of sums due	390
Determination by Small Cause Court of amount payable in case of dispute	388, 389
-- from owner or occupier of expenses incurred for taking precautions against dangerous buildings, trees, tanks, etc.	258 (2), 250 (2) and 260 (2)
-- of costs, damages, compensation, charges, expenses for other sums, as taxes	387
-- of expenses from persons in default	381 (1)
-- of sum certified by auditors to be due	Sch. V (23)
-- of tax, etc., by suit	386
Recreation grounds--	
Acquisition and maintenance of -- a legitimate object of expenditure ..	Sch. V
Refreshment-house keepers--	
Profession tax payable by --	Sch. IV (8)
Refund--	
-- of taxes and moneys not covered by budget allotment	Sch. V
Refus--	
Inclusion of -- in definition of "rubbish"	3 (24)
Registers--	
Maintenance of property tax -- by Commissioner	Sch. IV (1)
Power of Commissioner to amend the property tax --	Sch. IV
Pollution of -- for inspection by Commissioner	Sch. IV (2)
Registration--	
See Births and Deaths and Burial and Burning grounds.	
Regulations--	
Exhibition of--	356
Power of Commissioner to make -- for market, bazaar, etc.	308
Power of Standing Committee to frame service --	95
Power to frame -- to prohibit or regulate sale of articles in public streets	310
Publication of --	355
-- to provide form of accounts	Sch. V
See also Prosecution, Offence.	
Relief--	
-- to agents and trustees	386
Religious ceremony--	
See Slaughter-house and Exemptions.	

INDEX

xxxv

Remuneration—	SECTION
— to auditors	Sch. V
Rent—	
See Buildings and lands, Occupier and Owner.	
Repair—	
What constitutes necessary —	255
Repeal—	
— of enactments referred to in Schedule I, to the extent mentioned in it	2
Report—	
See Administration Report.	
Reservoir—	
See Water-supply.	
Residence—	
Defined	3 (23)
Residential chambers—	
See Tax on Companies and Tax on Profession.	
Residential clubs—	
See Water-supply.	
Resolutions—	
Cancellation of — by Local Government	14
Submission of copies of — to Local Government	14
Restaurant—	
See By-laws.	
Rest-houses—	
Provision and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
See also by-laws.	
Returns—	
See By-laws.	
Revenue officer—	
Appointment of — by Council	85
Revision—	
Application for — of assessment	Sch. IV
Decision by the Standing Committee of cases of —	Sch. IV, 14
Time-limit for application for —	Sch. IV, 13
Rickshaw—	
See Tax on carts.	
Riding path—	
Inclusion of — in definition of public street	3 (20)
River—	
See Public Places and Penalties.	
Road—	
Inclusion of — in definition of street	3 (20)
Roadway—	
Inclusion of —, overbridge or causeway in definition of street	3 (20)
Roof—	
See Building Regulations.	
Rosin—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Rubbish—	
Defined	3 (24)
Rules—	
Exhibition of —	356
Financial —	141, Sch. V
— for proceedings of Council and Standing Committees	31, Sch. II
Making of — after previous publication	348
— regarding unexpended budget grants	160
Power of Governor in Council to make —	347
Power of Governor in Council to make — in regard to—	
areas and boundaries of the Esplanade	347 (3)
breach of —	347 (5)
election or appointment of councillors	347 (2) (b)
places not to be used without licence	347 (3)
prescribing the forms of all registers and returns	347 (2) (c)
prescribing the forms of warrant and notice for the collection of taxes	347 (2) (d)
receipts and payments, audit, surcharge and disallowance, form of accounts	347 (3)
Publication of —	354
Taxation —	Sch. IV
See also By-laws, Offence and Prosecutions.	

Sacrifice—	
<i>See</i> Slaughter-house.	
Sago—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture or distillation of —	Sch. VI
Salary—	
Defined	3 (25)
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V, 5 (b)
Sale—	
— of materials of buildings, trees or other things taken down	276
— of property seized	Sch. IV, 26 (b)
Procedure in case of — of perishable property seized	305
Prohibition of — in unlicensed private market	310
Prohibition of — of articles in public streets	310
Saltpetre—	
Inclusion of manufacture, &c., of — among dangerous trades	Sch. VI
Sand—	
<i>See</i> Public places.	
Sanitary Inspectors—	
Training of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Sanitation—	
Power of Commissioner to seize diseased animal, noxious food, etc.	314
Prohibition of interference with articles of food seized by Commissioner	315
Provision for disinfection and destruction of infected articles	336
Provision of places for deposit of rubbish and filth	194
Scavenger—	
Application to other servants of provision relating to —	363 (3)
Notices to — before discharge	363
<i>See</i> also Penalties.	
Scavenging—	
Contract by Commissioner with occupier for removal of rubbish or filth	197
Expenditure of municipal funds on — admissible	Sch. V
Establishment for — latrines and urinals	201
Power of Commissioner and Standing Committee to give directions as to time, mode and route for —	200
Power of Commissioner to require deposit of rubbish and offensive matter in a suitable receptacle	195 (1)
Procedure in regard to — business premises	196
Prohibition against accumulation of rubbish or filth for more than twenty-four hours	202 (1)
Prohibition against —	
allowing sewage to flow into streets	202 (6)
deposit of rubbish or filth in unauthorized place or manner	202 (4)
irregular methods of depositing rubbish or filth	202 (2)
irregular removal of rubbish or filth on premises	202 (3)
keeping rubbish or filth for more than twenty-four hours or in unauthorized place or manner	205 (5)
provision by Commissioner of places of deposit for rubbish and filth	194
Provision for daily —	198
Things deposited in receptacles are property of Corporation	199
<i>See</i> also Penalties and Water-supply.	
Schedule—	
Preparation of establishment — by Commissioner	91
School—	
<i>See</i> Infection under Penalties.	
School-houses—	
Construction and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Seal of the corporation—	
Custody of — and mode of sealing	81 (2)
Use of — for contracts	81 (1)
Servant—	
Provision tax payable by — in the absence of master	Sch. IV
Sewage—	
Inclusion of — in definition of filth	3 (11)
Sewage farms—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Powers of the Corporation in respect of —	193 (2)

Sheds—	SECTION
Destruction of — to prevent spread of dangerous disease	335
Inclusion of — in definition of Building	3 (4)
See also Dangerous disease and Compensation.	
Sheep—	
See Slaughter-house.	
Shop-keepers—	
Profession tax payable by —	Sch. IV
Signature—	
Use of facsimile — of commissioner or other municipal officer	371 (1)
Silk—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Sinking funds—	
• Application of —	149
• Maintenance and investment of —	148
Site-plan—	
See Building Regulations.	
Skin—	
Drying of — without licence, prohibited	297
Inclusion of cleansing, etc., of — among offensive trades.. .. .	Sch. VI
Slaughter-house—	
Application for licence for —	295 (1)
Construction, establishment, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Grant or refusal of licence for — by commissioner	295 (2)
Power of commissioner to inspect — without notice	312 (1)
Provision of municipal —	294
Rents and fees chargeable for use of —	234 (2)
Slaughter of animals during festivals and ceremonies	296
Slaughter of animals for sale or food without licence, prohibited	297
Slaughter of animals without licence for religious ceremony	298
See also By-laws and Animals.	
Small Cause Court—	
Appeal to — for revision of assessment	Sch. IV (15)
Determination of sums payable by the Court of —	388
Disposal of case by—in conformity with the order of the High Court	Sch. IV (18)
(d)	
• Disqualification of councillors decided by the Chief Judge of —	54
Proceedings before —	389
Recovery by suit of sums due under the decision of —	390
Smallpox—	
Compulsory vaccination for —	344
Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10)
Obligation to give information of —	345
Prohibition of inoculation for —	343 (1)
See also Vaccination and Penalties.	
Smoke-escapes—	
See Building Regulations—General.	
Smoking—	
See Juvenile smoking.	
Soap—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Spirits—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Squadron—	
Exemption of — from tax	118 (f)
Squares—	
Construction, etc., of — and gardens, a legitimate object of expenditure.	Sch. V
Stables—	
Commissioner's power over —	283
See also By-laws, Animals under Penalties and Licences.	
Stamp duty—	
See Duties	
Standard weights —	
Expenditure on the provision of — admissible	Sch. V
Standing Committee—	
Appeal from decision of — to Small Cause Court regarding revision of assessment	Sch. IV (15)
Approval of — necessary for draining premises in combination	179 (1)
Approval of — required for closure of places of public entertainment	341
Auditors to report to — any material impropriety in accounts	Sch. V

	SECTION.
Standing Committee— <i>cont.</i>	
Chairmen of — to call for meeting at requisition of commissioner ..	Sch. IV
Constitution of	6
Construction of references to	21
Decision of — on referred applications	Sch. IV
Delegation of powers to commissioner by —	22
Election of —	19
Election of chairman by —	28
Establishment of private markets with the sanction of —	303 (2)
Functions of —	20
Liability of — to remedy defects or irregularities in accounts	Sch. V
Meeting of — once a month	Sch. II
Membership to — cessation of —	Sch. II
Minute books to be maintained by — and placed before the council	Sch. II (8)
Obligation of — to decide grant or refusal of approval of building-site	239
Power of — to frame service regulations	95
Power of — to prescribe building line and street alignment	208
Preparation of the budget estimate by	155
Preparation of schemes and plans of proposed public street by —	212 (1)
Presidency of —	32
Procedure regarding conflicting decisions passed by different —	Sch. II
Quorum for a — meeting	Sch. II
Rates of fees for supply of water for non-domestic purposes fixed by —	170
Recording and signing of minutes of proceedings of —	Sch. II
Reduction or transfer of budget grants by —	161
Re-election of chairman of —	30
Reference to — as to whether additions or alterations to buildings are necessary repairs	255 (2)
Reference to — if commissioner delays grant or refusal of permission to construct huts	251
Requisitions for commissioner's records by —	26
Resignation of member of —	35 (2)
Rules and regulations for proceedings of —	31
Rules regarding proceedings of the council and —	Sch. II
Sanction of — for defending municipal officers out of municipal funds	397 (4)
Sanction of — necessary before giving notice to occupier to collect rubbish in a box, etc.	195 (1)
Sanction of — required for the regulation of the removal of rubbish and filth in certain cases	200
Submission of establishment schedule to —	91 (1)
Stationery—	
Inclusion of — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Steam-boiler—	
<i>See</i> Trades under Penalties.	
Steam-trumpet—	
Prohibition against the use of —	289
Steam-whistle—	
Commissioner may prohibit the use of —	289
Straw—	
<i>See</i> Combustibles.	
Stream—	
<i>See</i> Nuisance.	
Streets—alignment—	
Defined	3 (26)
<i>See also</i> Streets—Public.	
Streets—General—	
Buildings at corner of —	232 (1)
Cleaning and watering of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Construction of — over drains, prohibited	181 (1)
Expenditure on the naming of —, admissible	Sch. V
Prevention and removal of obstructions in — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Provision and maintenance of gas, electric or other undertakings for lighting —	Sch. V
Streets—Private—	
Alteration or demolition of — made in breach of section 216	217 (1)
Defined	3 (19)

INDEX

SECTION

Streets—Private—cont.	
Obligation of owner to make — when disposing of land as building-sites	215
Power of commissioner to order work to be carried out or to carry it out himself in default	218
Power of standing committee to sanction or disallow the making of new —	216
Procedure in regard to laying out new	216 (1)
Right of owner to require — to be declared public	219
Sanction for making new — refusal of	216 (4)
Streets—Public—	
Acquisition of buildings and lands for improving — and disposal of the same	207 (1) (a) and (b)
Alterations in or closing of —	205 (1) (c)
Commissioner may allow or require building to be set forward to improve the line of —	211
Commissioner may prohibit or regulate sale of articles in —	310
Commissioner may temporarily close —	213
Commissioner to require walls projecting in — to be set back	210
Compensation to be paid to owners for acquiring lands, buildings, etc., for —	205 (2)
Construction of bridges and sub-ways	205 (1) (b)
Defined	3 (20)
Disposal of portions of permanently closed —	206 (1)
Lighting of a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (2) (a)
Maintenance and repair of —	204
Making of new —	205 (1) (a)
Naming of — by the council	228
Obligation on the standing committee to lay out — in areas covered by huts	212 (2)
Planting and preservation of trees in — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Preparation of schemes and plans by standing committee of proposed —	212 (1)
Prohibition against defacing, destroying or altering name of —	228 (3), Sch. VII
Prohibition against interference with appurtenances and materials of —	214
Provision for daily cleansing of —	198
Provision for lighting of —	174
Restrictions on erection of or addition to buildings within street alignment or building line	209
Standing committee to prescribe building line and street alignment	208
Vesting of — and its appurtenances in corporation	203
Streets—Projections and obstructions—	
Commissioner's power to allow certain —	223
Licence for work on buildings likely to cause obstruction	227
Notice by commissioner for removal of —	222
Precautions during repair of streets	224
Precautions to be taken by private person when permitted to make hole or other obstruction	226
Prohibition against	220
Prohibition against removal of bars and lights	225
Regulations regarding doors, ground, floor, windows and bars opening outwards	221
Subordinates—	
Study leave allowances of professional — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Sub-ways—	
Power of commissioner in regard to —	205 (1) (b)
See also Streets—Public.	
Sugar—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Sugarcandy—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Suits—	
Commencement of — against municipal authority, officer or servant	397 (2)
Liability of commissioner and councillors for loss or misapplication of money or property	400 (1)

INDEX

SECTION

Suits—cont.	397 (1)
Notice of —	397 (4)
Payment from a municipal fund of sums payable by defendant when he is a municipal officer or servant	398
Powers of commissioner with regard to the institution of legal proceedings and dealing with claims made	397 (3)
Procedure when amended to the plaintiff are tendered before —	396
Recovery of tax, etc., by —	399
Saving of a municipal authority, municipal officer or servant from — for acts done in good faith	400 (2)
Time-limit for — for loss, waste, etc., of property	400 (2)
See also Distress, Limitation, Recovery and Warrant.	
Sulphur—	
Inclusion of manufacture, etc., of — among dangerous trades	Sch. V
Summer-house —	
See Building regulations - General and exemptions.	
Summons—	
— to attend, give evidence or produce documents	368
See also Accounts.	
Sunshades—	
Power of commissioner to allow putting up of —	223 (1)
Surcharge—	
See Accounts.	
Surkhi—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Surveys—	
Inclusion of municipal — among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Swamp—	
See Nuisance.	
Swimming baths —	
See Water-supply.	
Tallow—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Tanks—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V (36)
See also Nuisance and Water supply.	
Taps—	
See Water-supply.	
Tar—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture, etc., of —	Sch. VI
Taxes—	
Assessment of — subject to appeal or reference for revision of assessment	Sch. IV (19)
Collection of—	
Distress to be proportional to amount due	Sch. IV (29)
Levy of — by distress	Sch. IV (25)
Notice of sale of property seized	Sch. IV (22)
Sale of property seized for failure to pay —	Sch. IV (24)
Power to break open door or window to make distress	Sch. IV (24) and 26
Recoverable from occupier	Sch. IV (23)
Sale of perishable property seized	Sch. IV (26) (b)
Service of bill or notice for — due	Sch. IV (20)
Surplus paid to person in possession of property	Sch. IV (26) (c)
Enumeration of —	98 and Sch. IV
Payments due by way of composition for a tax treated as —	Sch. IV (31)
Procedure for recovery of arrears of —	41
— on timber	129
Service of bill for — due	Sch. IV (20)
See also Recovery.	
Tax on animals—	
Animals unfit for use exempted from —	118 (d)
Tax on carriages and animals—	
Amount of — to be paid	Sch. IV
Commissioner of Police to verify payment of municipal tax on hackney carriages	123
Composition by commissioner of —	119

INDEX

SECTION

Taxes—*cont.*

Tax on carriages and animals—*cont.*

Determination by council of rates of —	116 (2)
Exemptions from —	116
General provisions regarding —	116 and Sch. IV

Grant of licence on payment of —

Liability to — according to period for which carriage or animal has been kept	121
Commissioner to require numbers to be affixed to bicycles, etc.	117
Commissioner to require occupier to furnish statement of persons liable to —	122
	120

Tax on carts—

Entry of registration in book	124 (5)
Exemptions from —	125
Fee for registration —	124 (2)
Inspection of register of —	124 (6)
Notification of days of registration	124 (4)
Numbering of cart	124 (3)
Obligation of owner to register cart	124 (1)
Procedure after seizure of unregistered cart	128
Remission of —	126
Seizure of unregistered cart, bicycle, etc.	127

Tax on companies—

Half-yearly tax on paid-up capital due for companies which have traded for 60 days	110
Payment when due and notice to pay —	113
Requisition on employers or their representatives to furnish list of persons liable to —	115
Requisition on owner or occupier to furnish list of persons liable to —	114
Sale of assessment of —	Sch. IV (7)
Time-limit for making application for revision of assessment	Sch. IV (13) (a)

Tax on companies and on profession—

Commissioner to serve notice for payment of —	113
Commissioner to order employers or their representatives to furnish list of persons liable to —	115
Commissioner to require owner or occupier to furnish list of persons liable to —	114

Tax on profession—

Amount of — to be paid	Sch. IV
Liability of member of firm or undivided Hindu family to —	112
Persons liable to pay — and rates of —	Sch. IV
Requisition on employers or their representatives to furnish list of persons liable to —	115
Requisition on owner or occupier to furnish list of persons liable to —	114

Tax on property —

See Property tax.

Teachers—

Training of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
--	--------

Technical education—

— a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
--	--------

Telephone systems—

Construction and maintenance of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
--	--------

Tenant—

See Vote.

Tenders—

See Contract.

Tent—

See Infection—

Theatres—

Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Provision of latrines and urinals for —	188

Tiles—

Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. IV
---	---------

Timber—

See Combustible.

Title—

Obligation of transferor and transferee to give notice of change of — to property	106
---	-----

INDEX

SECTION

Toll-bars—	131
Construction of —	131
See also Tolls.	
Toll-stations—	131
Construction of —	131
Tolls on vehicles and animals—	130 & Sch.
Amount of — leviable	IV.
Attempts to evade payment of —	133
Collection of —	131
Enumeration of —	98
Levy of — not required in certain cases	130
Obligation to put up a table of —	134
Payment of a toll in respect of any vehicle covers the animals drawing it	Sch. IV
Power of commissioner to farm out —	131
Procedure on non-payment of —	132
Single payment of — during any one period of 24 hours counted from midnight to midnight	Sch. IV
Table showing rates of —	Sch. IV
See also Recovery and Suit.	
Trades—	
Expenditure on the regulation and control of offensive or dangerous — admissible	Sch. V
See also Dangerous trades, Milk trade, Industries and Offensive trades.	
Traffic—	
Regulation of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Tramcar—	
Amount of tax payable on	Sch. IV
Tramways—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Transitional and Transitory provisions—	
Commencement of the Act	412
Passing of property and rights to Corporation as re-constituted	410
Procedure for recovery of arrears of taxes, etc.	411
Provisions for first constitution of Corporation under Act	413
Transport services—	
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Trees—	
Planting and preservation of — in public streets and places	Sch. V
Precautions in case of dangerous —	259
See also Nuisance and Streets—Public.	
Tricycle—	
Amount of tax payable on —	Sch. V
Tolls leviable on —	Sch. V
Trustee—	
Liability of — to discharge obligation imposed on owner	386
See also Loans and Owner.	
Tuberculosis—	
Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10)
Turpentine—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. VI
Typhoid fever—	
Inclusion of — in definition of dangerous disease	3 (10)
Urinal—	
Inclusion of — in definition of latrine	3 (13)
Vacancy—	
Remission by Commissioner	105
Vacant buildings—	
See Buildings and Lands and Taxes.	
Vacant lands—	
See Taxes.	
Vaccination—	
Changes connected with — admissible	Sch. V
Enforcement of compulsory — by Corporation	344
Vaidyan—	
See Dangerous Disease—Medical practitioner and Penalties.	
Valuation—	
See Buildings and Lands.	

INDEX

xlii

	SECTION
Vault—	
<i>See</i> Burial and Burning grounds under Penalties.	
Vegetation—	
Removal of excessive or noxious -- a legitimate object of expenditure.	Sch. V
<i>See</i> Buildings and Lands and Nuisances under Penalties.	
Vehicles—	
Cost or hire of -- for the commissioner and municipal officers and servants	Sch. V
<i>See also</i> Tax on carts, Tolls, Tax on carriage and animals and Penalties.	
Ventilation—	
<i>See</i> Building Regulations.	
Verandas—	
<i>See</i> Streets—Projections and obstructions.	
Veterinary infirmary—	
<i>See</i> Licences and Penalties—Animals.	
Veterinary officers—	
Employment of -- a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Veterinary Surgeon—	
Exemption from tax of animals certified by --	118 (e)
Vital statistics—	
Compulsory registration of --	327
Vote—	
Bribery in procuring --	33
General qualifications to --	48
Personal qualifications to --	49
Presidents to have casting --	Sch. II
Procedure in case of equality of --	58
Voter—	
Disqualification of --	
<i>See also</i> Commissioner, Election Penalties and Vote.	
Wagons—	
Use of -- on railway by council	Sch. V
Warehouses—	
Power of Corporation to regulate construction of -- in particular streets.	231 (e)
Warrant—	
Recovery by suit of sums due under a -- of the Small Cause Court ..	390
Wash-houses—	
Construction, etc., of -- a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Provision by commissioner of public --	292 (1)
Washing—	
Inclusion of -- soiled cloths among offensive trades	Sch. VI
Prohibition against -- by washermen at unauthorized places	293
Provision of places for -- other than public wash-houses	292 (3)
<i>See also</i> Inspection under Penalties.	
Water and Drainage tax—	
Maintenance of a separate account in regard to --	Sch. IV (30)
Water-closet—	
Inclusion of -- in definition of latrine	3 (13)
Watering—	
Inclusion of -- of streets among objects of expenditure	Sch. V
Water-mains—	
Prohibition of building over --	167
Water-supply—	
Corporation not liable for absence or reduction of --	173
Corporation, control of -- over house-connections	168
Gratuitous	165
Power of commissioner—	
to cut off --	172
to enforce provision of --	169
to -- for non-domestic purposes at rates fixed by the Standing Committee	170
Prohibition against contaminating	268
Trespass on -- premises	168
for domestic consumption	169
for non-domestic purposes	170
to local authorities	171
Water works—	
Construction, etc., of -- a legitimate object of expenditure	164 & Sch. V
Vesting of -- in Corporation	163

INDEX

SECTION

Well—	
Application of certain provisions relating to masonry building to — ..	247
Construction, etc., of — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Demolition or alteration of — work unlawfully worked out	256
Penalty for unlawful construction of —	362
Rules for the construction of —	230
See also Building Regulations, General Powers, Nuisance, Penalty and Water-supply.	
Wharf—	
Provision of latrines and urinals for —	188
Wool—	
Licences necessary for places used for the manufacture of —	Sch. V
Works—	
Construction, etc., of — for the removal of sewage, a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Commissioner may require alteration of building	244
Execution of — by commissioner in default of person bound to carry them out	380
Execution of — by occupier in default of owner	377
General powers in respect of — outside the city	193
Liability of occupier to pay cost of — executed in default of owner ..	381 (2), (3), (4)
Period within which commissioner is to grant or refuse permission to execute building —	238
Power of entry into premises to inspect or survey or to execute — authorized by the Act	378
Procedure in cases where owner obstructs the carrying out of — by occupier	376
Vesting of — in corporation	163
Workshops—	
Provision and maintenance of municipal — a legitimate object of expenditure	Sch. V
Workshop—	
See Burial and Burning grounds under Penalties.	
Year—	
Defined	3